School of Theology at Claremont
1001 1385065

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

BOOKS PRINTED IN ENGLISH BEFORE 1641

Z
2012
N53

Theology Library

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT
California

Leland N. Carlson

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

BOOKS PRINTED IN ENGLISH BEFORE 1641

Z
2012
N53

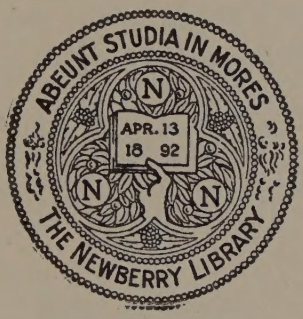
THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

CHECK LIST OF BOOKS PRINTED IN ENGLISH BEFORE 1641

COMPILED BY

MAE I. STEARNS

OF THE LIBRARY STAFF



CHICAGO

1923

Z
2012
V53

Theology Library
CLAREMONT
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
Claremont, CA

500 copies multigraphed
1923

Trustees of The Newberry Library

1923

Horace H. Martin	Elected November 4, 1901
*David B. Jones	Elected May 5, 1902
John A. Spoor	Elected January 11, 1904
John P. Wilson	Elected January 3, 1911
Edward L. Ryerson . . .	Elected March 6, 1911
Frederic I. Carpenter .	Elected February 3, 1913
Andrew C. McLaughlin . .	Elected April 6, 1914
Charles H. Hulburd . . .	Elected April 6, 1914
John W. Scott	Elected May 1, 1916
Albert H. Wetten	Elected December 5, 1916
Horace S. Oakley	Elected April 1, 1918
Robert P. Lamont	Elected December 4, 1922
Melvin A. Traylor . . .	Elected December 4, 1922

*Deceased

Officers, 1923

President
Edward L. Ryerson

First Vice-President
John W. Scott

Second Vice-President
Horace H. Martin

Secretary and Financial Agent
Jesse L. Moss

Assistant Secretary and Financial Agent
Philip Williams

Librarian
George B. Utley

228801

PREFATORY NOTE

This check list was planned and initiated by my predecessor, Dr.W.N.C.Carlton, who placed the execution of it in the hands of Fanny Noyes and Mae I. Stearns, members of the Library staff. Before the work was completed Miss Noyes resigned her position and other duties for a considerable time engaged all of Miss Stearns' attention. As soon as practicable, however, the task was resumed by the latter and has now been brought to its conclusion and the list issued in this multigraphed form. It includes all works within its scope in The Newberry Library, October 1, 1922 and a few additions since that date.

The scope of the check list is as follows: It comprises all works in, or partly in English, from the beginning of printing down to and including 1640. No facsimile reproductions or reprints have been listed.

The arrangement is an alphabetical one with entry under the author of the original work and references from translator, editor, joint author, attributed author, etc. Title references have been made only for anonymous works. Where the author's name or initials do not appear on the title-page the author's name has been bracketed in the main entry only.

Titles and imprints have been given in the exact language of title-pages, ellipses having been used for omissions and brackets for matter supplied. Capitalization and punctuation of title-pages have, as a rule, been disregarded but the spelling has been followed as closely as possible, I (both capital and lower case) having been used where it occurs for J, v for u, etc. Where the multigraph has lacked the necessary type to show the tilde, the missing letters of the contraction have been supplied without brackets.*

Collation has been given only in exceptional cases. The Newberry Library call number and a serial number have

* Examples will be found in entry 566, line 3, where "prefixed" was written "pfixed" on the title-page with tilde over the "p," and in line 4 "pronunciacion" was written "pronuciacion" with tilde over the "u".

been added in brackets at the end of each main entry. Where the work has belonged to a famous collection such as Huth, Hoe, Bridgewater, Jones or Chew the fact has been noted.

The "Check-list or Brief Catalogue of the Library of Henry E. Huntington <English literature to 1640> Compiled under the direction of George Watson Cole. New York, 1919," has been checked during the time that this list has been in process. It has been consulted constantly and quoted frequently and has been a valuable aid in the compilation of this check list.

The other bibliographical works most frequently consulted and quoted are:

Ames, Joseph. Typographical antiquities; or, An historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland...begun by...Joseph Ames...augmented...by William Herbert. London, 1785-90. 3v.

British Museum. Dept. of printed books. Catalogue of books in the library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. London, 1884. 3v. (abbreviated in this check list: BM. Early Eng.bks.)

- Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the British Museum. London, 1881-1900. 393 pt.in 84v. (abbreviated: BMC)

Cambridge University. Library. Early English printed books in the University library, Cambridge (1475 to 1640) [Edited by C.E.Sayle] Cambridge, 1900-07. 4v.

Church, E.D. A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E.D.Church; comp. and annotated by G.W.Cole. New York, 1907. 5v.

Dictionary of national biography. London, 1885-1900. 63v.

Duff, E.G. A century of the English book trade. London, 1905. [Bibliographical society, London. Publication]

Grolier club, New York. Catalogue of original and early editions of some of the poetical and prose works of English writers from Wither to Prior. New York, 1905. 3v.

Hazlitt, W.C. Collections and notes, 1867-1876. London, 1876.

- Second series of Bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474-1700. London, 1882.

- Third and final series... London, 1887.

Hazlitt, W.C. Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the Restoration. London, 1867.

Hoe, Robert. Catalogue of books by English authors who lived before the year 1700, forming a part of the library of Robert Hoe. New York, 1903-05. 5v.

Huth, Henry. The Huth library. A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, and engravings, collected by Henry Huth. London, 1880. 5v.

Lowndes, W.T. The bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., rev., corrected and enl. by H.G.Bohn. London, 1883-85. 6v.

McKerrow, R.B., ed. A dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of foreign printers of English books, 1557-1640. London, 1910. [Bibliographical society, London. Publication]

Plomer, H.R. A dictionary of the booksellers and printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667. London, 1907. [Bibliographical society, London. Publication]

Sabin, Joseph. A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. New York, 1868-1892. 20v.

George B. Utley
Librarian

ENGLISH BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1641

A.V. A trve historie of the memorable siege of Ostend... [By A.V.] See A Trve historie of the memorable siege of Ostend.

[ABBOT, GEORGE, abp. of Canterbury] A briefe description of the whole worlde. Wherein are particularly described al the monarchies, empires, and kingdomes of the same, with their seuerall titles and situations therevnto adioyning. At London Printed by R.B. for Iohn Browne...1600. D.
[Ayer] [1]

ACOSTA, JOSÉ de. The natvrall and morall historie of the East and West Indies... Written in Spanish by Ioseph Acosta, and translated into English by E.G[rimestone?] London Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William Aspley, 1604. D. [F 96.01] [2]

- - another copy. [Ayer] [3]

[ADAMSON, JOHN] ed. Ta tõn mousõn eisodia. The mvses welcome to the high and mightie Prince James...at His M. happie returne to his old and native kingdome of Scotland, after XIIII. yeers absence in anno 1617... Edinbvrgh, Printed by Thomas Finlason...1618. 2 pt.in 1v. Q.
[Case Y 6884.016] [4]

The 2d pt. has Greek and Latin title with imprint: Edinbvrgi, Excudebat Andreas Hart...1618.

Dedication signed: Joannes Adamsonus.

There were two issues of this work in 1618, varying in preliminaries only, which were set up twice and arranged differently. As the device of Andro Hart appears in one

of the ornaments of the other, it may be questioned whether the whole volume was not really printed by him, and whether Finlason did more than attach his name to certain copies.-cf. Hazlitt, Collections and notes, 1867-76, p.3.

ADRASTA; or, The womans spleene and loves conqvest. See Jones, John.

AELFRIC, abbot of Eynsham. Divers ancient monvments in the Saxon tongve: written seven hundred yeares agoe... Published by William L'Isle of Wilburgham. Whereunto is added out of the Homilies and Epistles of Ælfricus, a second edition of A testimony of antiquity. London, Printed by E.G. for Francis Eglesfield...1638. 4 pt.in 1v. sq.O.
[Bonaparte 11636] [5]

Text in Anglo-Saxon and English.

This work and the two which follow "A Saxon treatise..." (Y 1452.A 26) and "A testimony of antiqvity..." (Bonaparte 11637) are different editions of the same work and include "A testimonie of antiqvitie" which was also published separately, and of which The Newberry Library has the 1567 edition (Case Y 1452.A 265)

- A Saxon treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. Written abovt the time of King Edgar...by Ælfricvs abbas... Now first pvblished in print with English of our times, by William L'Isle of Wilbvrgham. And herevnto is added ovt of the Homilies and Epistles of...Ælfricvs, a second edition of A testimonie of antiquitie, &c. touching the sacrament of the bodie and bloud of the Lord. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Henrie Seile...1623. 4 pt.in 1v. D.
[Y 1452.A 26] [6]

[-] A testimony of antiqvity: shewing the ancient faith in the Church of England, touching the sacrament of the body and bloud of the Lord here publickly preached...in the Saxons time. London, Printed by E.G. for Francis Eglesfield... 1638. 4 pt.in 1v. sq.O. [Bonaparte 11637] [7]

[-] A testimonie of antiqvitie, shewing the auncient fayth in the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body

and bloude of the Lord here publikely preached in the Saxons tyme... Imprinted at London by Iohn Day...[1567] T. [Case Y 1452.A 265] [8]

Imprint date supplied in manuscript on t.-p.

Text in Anglo-Saxon and English. Probably the first book printed in Saxon characters.

Published under the direction of Matthew Parker, abp. of Canterbury, and ed. by John Joscelyn.

Contents.-The preface [by Joscelyn] A sermon of the paschall lambe [by Aelfric]-...The wordes of Ælfrike...out of his epistle written to Wulfsine byshop of Scyrburne (including the original Latin).-The Lordes prayer, the creede, and the X. commaundements in the Saxon and Englishe tounge.

ÆLIANUS, TACTICUS. The tactiks of Ælian; or, Art of embattailing an army after ye Grecian manner, Englished & illustrated wth figures throughout & notes vpon ye chapters of ye ordinary motions of ye phalange by I.B[ingham] The exercise military of ye English by ye order of...Generall Maurice of Nassau...is added. At London [by Melchisedek Bradwood] for Laurence Lisle...[1616] F.[Y 642.A 161] [9]

AFER, PUBLIUS TERENTIUS. See Terentius Afer, Publius.

AGGAS, EDWARD, tr. A discourse vpon the present state of France. See Hurault, Michel.

- tr. The politicke and militarie discovrses of the Lord de La Novve...translated out of the French by E.A. See La Noue, François de, sieur.

AGRIPPA von NETTESHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS. ...Of the vanitie and vncertaintie of artes and sciences: Englished by Ia. San[ford] gent.... Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman... 1575. D. [Case B 247.019] [10]

AINSWORTH, HENRY. Annotations vpon the five bookes of Moses, the booke of the Psalmes, and the Song of songs, or Canticles London, Printed by M.Parsons for John Bellamie...1639. 7 pt.in 1v. F.

Includes the text. [C 33.02] [11]

ALDAY, JOHN, tr. Theatrum mundi. The theatre, or rule of the world. See Boaistuau, Pierre, called Launay.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, 1st earl of Stirling. See Stirling, William Alexander, 1st earl of.

ALEYN, CHARLES. The battailes of Crescey and Poictiers vnder the fortunes and valour of King Edward the third of that name, and his sonne Edward Prince of Wales, named the Black. The second edition, enlarged... London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas Knight...1633. S.
[Case Y 185.A 368] [12]

– The historie of that vvise and fortvnate prince, Henrie...the Seventh, king of England, with that famed battaile...upon Redmoore neere Bosworth. In a poem... London Printed by Tho. Cotes, for William Cooke...1638. S. [Y 185.A 37] [13]

ALLEN, WILLIAM, tr. The Holie Bible faithfvlly translated into English, ovt of the avthentical Latin. See Bible. Old Testament. 1609-10.

[ALLOTT, ROBERT] Wits theater of the little world... [London] Printed by I.R.[James Roberts] for N.L. [Nicholas Ling] 1599. nar.T. [Mus. Y 02.03] [14]
Dedication: "To my most esteemed...friend, Maister I.B...." not signed.
"There is a copy (preserved in the British museum) in which the dedication is signed 'Robert Allott' and 'J.B.' is printed in full, 'John Bodenham.' It is thus clear that Allott was the compiler of 'Wits theater', and that the book was produced under Bodenham's patronage."–Dict.nat. biog.
A reprint of the first edition, 1598.–cf. Lowndes.

AMADIS de GAULA. The ancient, famovs and honourable history of Amadis de Gaule...[Books 1-4] Written in French [or rather translated from the Spanish of Vasco de Lobeira] by the Lord of Essars, Nicholas de Herberay...[Translated into English by A.M. i.e. Anthony Munday] Printed at London by

Nicholas Okes, 1619. 4 pt.in 1v. Q.
[Case Y 7675.A 47] [15]
Huth copy.
Each book has separate t.-p., books 3 and 4 bearing the date 1618.

AMBROGINI, ANGELO, known as Poliziano. See Poliziano, Angelo Ambrogini, known as.

AMERICA with those known parts in that vnknowne worlde... Discribed and inlarged by I.S. [Map] See Speed, John.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. The Roman historie, containing such acts and occurrents as passed under Constantius, Iulianus, Iovianus, Valentinianus, and Valens, emperours. Digested into 18. bookes, the remains of 31. and written first in Latine. Now translated newly into English. Whereunto is annexed the chronologie...together with compendious annotations... Done by Philemon Holland... London, Printed by Adam Islip...1609. Q. [Y 672.A 208] [16]

AMORVM Troili et Creseidæ. See Chaucer, Geoffrey.

ANGHIERA, PIETRO MARTIRE d'. De nouo orbe, or The historie of the West Indies... Comprised in eight decades. Written by Peter Martyr a Millanoise of Angleria... Whereof three, haue beene formerly translated into English, by R.Eden, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by...M.Lok... London, Printed for Thomas Adams, 1612. D. [Ayer] [17]
First complete English translation of the eight Decades.
Decades 1-4 tr. by Eden instead of 1-3 as the title implies.

– The Decades of the newe worlde, or west India. See Eden, Richard, ed.

[–] The famovs historie of the Indies, declaring the aduentures of the Spaniards, which have conquered these countries... Set forth first by Mr. Hackluyt, and now published by L.M., gent. The second edition. London: Printed for

Michael Sparke...1628. sq.D. [Ayer] [18]
Reissue, with new t.-p. of "De nouo orbe... London...1612" without the Latin dedication.
Decades 1-4 tr. by Richard Eden. Decades 5-8 tr. by Michael Lok.

[ANGHIERA,PIETRO MARTIRE d'] The historie of the West-Indies, containing the actes and aduentures of the Spaniards, which haue conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, gouernments, and warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr.Hakluyt, and translated into English by M.Lok... London, Printed for Andrew Hebb...[1625?] D. [Ayer] [19]
Reissue, with new t.-p. of "De nouo orbe... London...1612," without the "Epistola dedicatoria."
Decades 1-4 tr. by Richard Eden. Decades 5-8 tr. by Michael Lok.

ANGLERIUS, PETRUS MARTYRIUS. See Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.

ANGUILBERT, THEOBALD, attributed author. The philosophers banqvet. See Scott, Michael.

ANTON, ROBERT. The philosophers satyrs... London, Printed by T.C.[Thomas Creede] and B.A.[Bernard Alsop] for Roger Iackson...1616. D. [Case Y 185.A 64] [20]
Huth copy.
Some copies bear the date 1617 and the title "Vices anatomie".–cf. Lowndes.

ANTONINUS, MARCUS AURELIUS. See Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome.

APHORISMES civill and militarie. See Dallington, Sir Robert.

An APOLOGIE for vvomen. See Heale, William.

The ARCADIAN princesse. See Silesio, Mariano.

ARIANA. See Desmarets de Saint Sorlin, Jean.

[ARIOSTO, LODOVICO] Orlando fvrioso in English heroical verse. By Sr. Iohn Harington of Bathe knight. [To which is prefixed his "Apologie of poetrie."] Now thirdly revised and amended with the addition of the authors [i.e. John Harington's] Epigrams. London printed by G.Miller for I.Parker, 1634. Q. [Case *Y 712.A 7164] [21]
Extra illustrated.
Epigrams have special t.-p. dated 1633.
The first 50 stanzas of book 32 were tr. by Francis Harington, Sir John's younger brother.

ARISTIPPVS; or, The iouiall philosopher. See Randolph, Thomas.

ARISTOTELES. Aristotles Politiqves; or, Discovrses of government. Translated ovt of Greeke into French, with expositions taken out of the best authours, specially out of Aristotle himselfe, and out of Plato...by Loys Le Roy, called Regivs. Translated out of French into English [by I.D.] At London printed by Adam Islip...1598.Q.[Y 642.A 8805] [22]

ARNALDUS, de VILLA NOVA, ed. Regimen sanitatis Salerni. See Regimen sanitatis salernitanum.

[ARNOLD, RICHARD] [Chronicle of London. Antwerp, by Adriaen van Berghen, ca.1503] Q. [Wing F 4595.037] [23]
Huth copy.
The 3 introductory leaves are in facsimile.
The book begins: In this booke is Conteyned the names of ye baylifs Custos mairs and sherefs of the cite of londō from the tyme of king richard the furst...
The printing was attributed to Jan van Doesborch until Mr. Gordon Duff ascribed it to Adriaen van Berghen, which ascription has been confirmed by Sayle.

The ARRAIGNEMENT of the vvhole creatvre, at the barre of religion, reason, and experience. See Henderson,R., supposed author.

ARS AVLICA; or, The courtiers arte. See Ducci, Lorenzo.

The ART of riding. See Astley, John.

ARVIRAGVS and Philicia. See Carlell, Lodowick.

ASHLEY, ROBERT, tr. Of the interchangeable covrse, or variety, of things in the whole world...translated into English by R.A. See Leroy, Louis.

[ASTLEY, JOHN] The art of riding, set foorth in a breefe treatise, with a due interpretation of certeine places alledged out of Xenophon, and Gryson... Lastlie, is added a short discourse of the chaine or cauezzan, the trench, and the martingale: written by [G.B.] a gentleman of great skill and long experience in the said art. Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham, 1584. D. [Mus. V 137.05] [24]

ASTON, ED, tr. The manners, lawes, and cvstomes of all nations. See Boemus, Johann.

[AUDIGUIER, VITAL d', sieur de la Ménor] Love and valovr, celebrated in the person of the author by the name of Adraste; or, The divers affections of Minerva. One part of the unfained story of...Lisander and Caliste. Translated out of the French by W.B. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas Slater...1638. D. [Y 762.A 908] [25]
Translation ascribed to W.Barwick by Esdaile.

- A tragi-comicall history of ovr times, vnder the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista. [Translated from the French by W.D.] London, Printed by H.L. [Humphrey Lownes] for George Lathum...1627. Q. [Y 1565.A 9] [26]
Carpenter collection.

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, bp. of Hippo. The confessions of the incomparable doctovr S. Avgvstine, translated into English [by Sir Tobie Matthew] Togeather with a large preface... Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XX. S.
[Case C 507.0567] [27]
Printed at Douay?—cf. BM. Early Eng. bks.

- The kernell, or Extract of the historicall part of S.Avgvstins Confessions... Printed at Paris, M.DC.XXXVIII. D.
[C 507.0568] [28]

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, bp. of Hippo. A pretiovs booke of heavenlie meditations, called A priuate talke of the soule with God...written (as some thinke) by...S. Avgvstine; and not translated onelie but purified also, and with...sentences of holie Scripture adorned, by Thomas Rogers... At London Printed for the Companie of the Stationers, 1616. nar.T. [Case C 507.0594] [29]

Appended are the two works "A right Christian treatise, entituled S. Avgvstines praiers..." and "Saint Avgvstines manval..." each having separate t.-p. and pagination, but having signatures continuous with the rest of the volume.

– St. Avgvstine, Of the citie of God; with the learned comments of Io. Lod. Vives. Englished by J.H[ealey] [London] Printed by George Eld, 1610. Q. [C 52.058] [30]

– – Englished first by J.H[ealey] and now in this second edition compared with the Latine originall...and corrected and amended London, Printed by G.Eld and M.Flesher, 1620. F. [C 52.059] [31]

AURELIO and Isabell. See Flores, Juan de. The historie of Avrelio and of Isabell.

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, MARCUS, emperor of Rome. Marcvs Avrelivs Antoninus, the Roman emperovr, his Meditations concerning himselfe. Treating of a natvrall mans happinesse; wherein it consisteth, and of the meanes to attaine unto it. Translated ovt of the originall Greeke, with notes, by Meric Casavbon... The second edition... London, Printed by M.Flesher, for Richard Mynne. M DC XXXV. D. [Y 642.A 97825] [32]

AURELIUS ANTONINUS, MARCUS, pseud. See Guevara, Antonio de, bp.

AUSTIN, WILLIAM. Devotionis Avgvstinianae flamma; or, Certaine devout, godly and learned meditations, written by... William Avstin...set forth after his decease, by his...wife and executrix, Mrs. Anne Austin... London, Printed for I.L. [John Legat] and Ralph Mab, 1635. F. [C 696.05] [33]

AVILA Y ZUÑIGA, LUIS de. The comentaries of Don Lewes de Auela, and Suniga...which treateth of the great wars in Germany made by Charles the fifth...against John Frederike, duke of Saxon, and Philip, the lantgraue of Hesson... Trãslated out of Spanish into English [by John Wilkinson] An.Do.1555. Londini, in aedibus Richardi Totteli [1555] T. [Case F 474.05] [34]

[AVITY, PIERRE d', sieur de Montmartin] The estates, empires & principallities of the world...with the begiñing of all militarie and religious orders. Translated out of French by Edw: Grimstone... London Printed by Adam Islip for Mathewe Lownes and Iohn Bill, 1615. F. [F 09.06] [35]

AYLETT, ROBERT. Svsanna; or, The arraignment of the two vniust elders... London, Printed for Iohn Teage...1622. T. [Case Y 185.A 97] [36]

Sykes copy.

B., G., ed. ...Fouretene sermons of Barnardine Ochyne. See Ochino, Bernardino.

B., W., tr. Love and valovr. See Audiguier, Vital d', sieur de la Ménor.

B., W., esquire, ed. The philosophers banqvet. See Scott, Michael.

BACON, ANNE (COOKE), lady, tr. ...Fouretene sermons of Barnardine Ochyne... Translated out of Italian in to oure natyue tounge by A.C. See Ochino, Bernardino.

[BACON, FRANCIS, viscount St.Albans] A declaration of the demeanor and cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, knight, aswell in his voyage, as in, and sithence his returne; and of the true motiues and inducements which occasioned His Maiestie to proceed in doing iustice upon him, as hath bene done. London, Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, M.DC.XVIII. 1 leaf, 68p. D. [Ayer] [37]

There are a number of varieties of this edition. The

Ayer copy lacks the first preliminary leaf, but otherwise agrees exactly with the copy mentioned in Sabin as owned by C.H.Kalbfleisch, which has the following errors in pagination: pages 65 and 68 incorrectly numbered 61 and 64 respectively.

This book, which appeared November 27th, 1618, was written by Lord Bacon.–cf. Church Catalogue and Sabin.

[BACON, FRANCIS, viscount St. Albans.] A declaration of the demeanor and cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, knight... London, Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie, M.DC.XVIII. 1 leaf, 63p. S. [Ayer] [38]

This edition, which is a reprint of the 68 page edition, (no.37) agrees nearly line for line as far as p.43. Pages 45-63 are printed in smaller type and contain the same matter as p.45-68 of the other edition, with the addition of a colophon, p.63.

Lefferts copy.

– The essayes or covnsels, civill and morall of Francis Lo. Vervlam... Newly enlarged. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are sold by R.Allot, 1629. D. [Y 145.B 1362] [39]

– History naturall and experimentall, of life and death, or of the prolongation of life. Written in Latine by the Right Honorable Francis...vis-count St. Alban. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for William Lee, and Humphrey Mosley, 1638. nar.T. [Case Y 145.B 142] [40]

Editor's "To the reader" signed: W.R.[i.e. William Rawley]

English translation only.

– ...Of the advancement and proficience of learning; or, The partitions of sciences, IX bookes; written in Latin...interpreted by Gilbert Wats... Oxford, Printed by Leon: Lichfield, Printer to the University, for Rob: Young, & Ed: Forrest. clɔ lɔ cXL. Q. [B 245.0611] [41]

– The two bookes of Sr Francis Bacon. Of the proficience and advancement of learning, divine and hvmane... Oxford, Print-

ed by I.L.[John Lichfield] Printer to the Vniversity, for Thomas Huggins, 1633. D. [B 245.061] [42]

BAKER, GEORGE, ed. and tr. The newe iewell of health. See Gesner, Konrad.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM. A treatise of morrall philosophie: wherein is contained the worthy sayings of philosophers, emperours, kings, and orators... First gathered and set forth by William Bauldwin, and now the sixt time since inlarged by Thomas Palfreyman... London: Printed by Thomas Snodham [1620] S. [Case Y 02.06] [43]

BALZAC, JEAN LOUIS GUEZ, sieur de. The letters of Movnsievr de Balzac. Translated into English, according to the last edition, by W.T., esq.... London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Richard Clotterbuck...1634. D. [Y 762.B 2265] [44]
Dedication signed: William Tirwhyt.

BARBIER, JEAN, tr. Ianva lingvarvm qvadrilingvis; or, A messe of tongves. see Bathe, William.

BARCKLEY, Sir RICHARD. A discovrse of the felicitie of man. Or his summum bonum... Now newly corrected and augmented. At London, Printed by VVilliam Ponsonby, 1603. O. [Y 145.B 22] [45]

BARCLAY, ALEXANDER, tr. For editions of Barclay's translation of Brant's Ship of foole, see Brant, Sebastian.

BARCLAY, JOHN. Barclay his Argenis; or, The loves of Polyarchus & Argenis. Faithfully translated out of Latin into English, by Kingsmill Long... The second edition, beautified with pictures. Together with a key præfixed to vnlock the whole story. London Printed for Henry Seile...1636. Q. [Y 682.B 24] [46]

– The mirrovr of mindes; or, Barclay's Icon animorum, Englished by T.M[ay] London, Printed by Iohn Norton for Thomas Walkley...1631. 2 pt.in 1v. T.[Case Y 682.B 255] [47]

BARCLAY, Sir RICHARD. See Barckley, Sir Richard.

BARDI, GIROLAMO, tr. The historie of all the Romane emperors. See Mexía, Pedro.

BARET, JOHN. An alvearie or triple dictionarie, in Englishe, Latin, and French... [Colophon: Imprinted at London by Henry Denham...1573]] Q. [Mus. X 992.07] [48]

BARKER, THOMAS, attributed author. The bloodie banqvet. A tragedie, by T.D. See The Bloody banquet.

BARKER, WILLIAM, tr. The VIII. bookes of Xenophon...translated out of Greeke into Englishe by...William Bercker. See Xenophon.

– tr. The fearfull fansies of the Florentine couper. See Gelli, Giovanni Battista.

BARLEMENT, NOËL, see Berlemont, Noël de.

BARNES, BARNABE. Fovre bookes of offices: enabling privat persons for the speciall seruice of all good princes and policies... London Printed [by Adam Islip] at the charges of George Bishop, T.Adams, and C.Burbie, 1606. Q. [Case B 67.07] [49]

BARTHOLOMÆUS ANGLICUS. Batman vppon Bartholome, his booke De proprietatibus rerum. [Translated by John de Trevisa.] Newly corrected, enlarged, and amended, with such additions as are requisite... Taken foorth of the most approued authors, the like heretofore not translated in English... 1582. London Imprinted by Thomas East...[1582] F. [Case A 251.066] [50]

BARWICK, W., attributed tr. Love and valovr...translated out of the French by W.B. See Audiguier, Vital d', sieur de la Ménor.

BASILIKON dōron; or, His Maiesties instrvctions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince. See James I, king of Great Britain.

BATEMAN, STEPHEN. See Batman, Stephen.

[BATHE, WILLIAM] Ianva lingvarvm qvadrilingvis; or, A messe of tongves: Latine, English, French, and Spanish. Neatly serued vp together, for a wholesome repast, to the worthy curiositie of the studious. Londini, Excudebat R.F. [Richard Field] impensis Matthæi Lownes, M.DC.XVII. sq.D. [X 206.07] [51]

Huth copy.

Dedication signed: I.B.P.; "To the English reader" signed: Io.Barbier, parisiensis. Barbier made the French translation.

BATMAN, STEPHEN, ed. Batman vppon Bartholome, his booke De proprietatibus rerum. See Bartholomæus Anglicus.

[BAUDIER, MICHEL] The history of the imperiall estate of the grand seigneurs... Translated out of French by E[dward] G[rimestone]... London Printed by William Stansby for Richard Meighen...1635. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [F 5909.07] [52]

Pt.1 has title: The history of the serrail, and of the covrt of the grand seigneur, emperour of the Turkes...

Pt.2 has title: The history of the covrt of the king of China, written in French by the seigneur Michael Baudier...

BAXTER, NATHANIEL. Sir Philip Sydneys Ourânia, that is, Endimions song and tragedie, containing all philosophie. Written by N.B. London Printed by Ed. Allde, for Edward White...1606. D. [Case Y 185.B 294] [53]

"Previously ascribed to Nicholas Breton."—Dict.nat.biog.

BEACON, RICHARD. Solon, his follie; or, A politiqve discovrse, tovching the reformation of common-weales conquered, declined or corrupted... At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes, Printer to the Vniversitie...1594. O. [Case J 5422.08] [54]

BEARD, THOMAS. The theatre of Gods ivdgements; reuised and augmented... Collected out of sacred, ecclesiasticall, and prophane histories. Now thirdly printed and encreased with many more examples... London, Printed by Adam Islip, for Michael Sparke...1631. sq.D. [C 558.08] [55]

BEAUMONT, Sir JOHN. Bosworth-field; with a taste of the variety of other poems left by Sir John Beaumont set forth by his sonne, Sir Iohn Beavmont, bart. London, Printed by Felix Kyngston for Henry Seile 1629. T.
[Case Y 185.B 3865] [56]

BECKE, EDMUND, ed. The Byble. See Bible. 1549.

BENVENUTO, pseud. The passenger: of Benvenvto Italian, professour of his natiue tongue, for these nine yeeres in London. Diuided into two parts, containing seauen exquisite dialogues in Italian and English... London: Printed by T.S. [Thomas Snodham] for Richard Redmer 1612. sq.O.
[Case Y 712.B 44] [57]
Added t.-p. in Italian, and text in parallel pages of Italian and English.
Some copies were "printed by T.S. for Iohn Stepneth."

BERCKER, WILLIAM. See Barker, William.

BERLEMONT, NOËL de. Colloqvia & dictionariolvm octo linguarum. See Colloqvia.

[BERMUDA COMPANY] Orders and constitvtions, partly collected out of His Maiesties letters patents; and partly by authority, and in vertue of the said letters patents: ordained vpon mature deliberation, by the gouernour and company of the city of London, for the plantation of the Svmmer-Ilands... 6.Febr.1621. At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, 1622. D. [Ayer] [58]

BERNARD, RICHARD, tr. Terence in English. Fabvlae...Anglicae factae primûmqve hac nova forma nunc editae: opera R.B. See Terentius Afer, Publius.

BERNERS, JOHN BOURCHIER, 2d baron, tr. The golden boke of Marcvs Avrelius [or rather of Antonio de Guevara] See Guevara, Antonio de, bp.

[BEST, GEORGE] A trve discovrse of the late voyages of discouerie, for the finding of a passage to Cathaya, by the

North-VVeast vnder the conduct of Martin Frobisher... Devided into three bookes... At London Imprinted by Henry Bynnyman...1578. D. [Ayer] [59]
Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated and maps wanting.

BÈZE, THĒODORE de, attributed author. A mervaylovs discourse vpon the lyfe, deedes, and behauiours of Katherine de Medicis. See Estienne, Henri, supposed author.

– The Newe Testament...translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza... Englished by L.Tomson. See Bible. New Testament. 1583.

BIBLE. 1539. The Byble in Englyshe, that is to saye the content of all the holy scrypture, bothe of ye olde and newe testament, truly translated after the veryte of the Hebrue and Greke textes, by ye dylygent studye of dyuerse excellent learned men, expert in theforsayde tonges. [London] Prynted by Rychard Grafton & Edward Whitchurch...1539. 5 pt.in lv. F4. [Case *C 218.539] [60]
Printed for the most part by Francis Regnault at Paris.
A revision by Coverdale of Matthew's Bible.
First edition of the "Great Bible," also known as "Cromwell's Bible," and often called "Cranmer's version," although the Archbishop had little to do with its preparation beyond adding a prologue.

– 1541. The Byble in Englyshe of the largest and greatest volume, auctorysed and apoynted by the commaundemente of... Kynge Henrye the .viii. supreme heade of this his churche and Realme of Englande... Ouersene and perused at the cõmaundemẽt of the kynges hyghnes, by the ryghte reuerende fathers in God, Cuthbert, bysshop of Duresme, and Nicolas, bisshop of Rochester. [London] Printed by Edwarde Whitchurch...1541. 5 pt.in lv. F5. [Case *C 219.5411] [61]
The 6th Great Bible (Nov.1541) and the 5th Bible with Cranmer's Prologue.

– 1549. The Byble, that is to say all the holy Scripture: In whych are cõtayned the Olde and New Testamente, truly & purely trãslated into English, & nowe lately with greate industry & diligẽce recognised... Imprynted at London by

Jhon Daye...and William Seres...xvii.day of August, M.D.XLIX. 5 pt.in 1v. F. [Case C 217.549] [62]

Imperfect: t.-p. supplied in facsimile; 9 preliminary leaves and 2 at end wanting.

A reprint of Matthew's Bible of 1537, with the notes revised; ed. by Edmund Becke. "Thomas Matthew" is thought to be the pseudonym of John Rogers, who edited Tyndale's version.

– – another copy. [Case *C 217.549a] [63]

BIBLE. 1553. The whole Byble, that is the Holye Scripture of the Olde and New Testament, faithfullye translated into Englyshe by Myles Couerdale, and newly ouersene and correcte. M.D.LIII... Prynted at London by Rycharde Jugge... [1553] 2 pt.in 1v. sq.O. [*C 216.553] [64]

Coverdale's version.

Except for the preliminary leaves this edition is identical with the Bible printed by Froschover at Zurich and published by A.Hester at London in 1550. The colophon is dated 1550.

– 1568. The.holie.Bible. conteynyng the olde Testament and the newe. [Colophon: Imprinted at London... by Richarde Iugge...MDLXVIII] 5 pt.in 1v. F5. [Case *C 221.568] [65]

The 1st issue of the "Bishops' Bible."

A revision of the Great Bible version, by Matthew Parker, archbishop of Canterbury, with the assistance of many bishops and well-known Biblical scholars.

– 1585. The Holy Bible, conteining the Olde Testament and the Newe. Authorised and appointed to be read in Churches. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...1585... 2 pt.in 1v. F5. [Case *C 221.585] [66]

Bishops' version.

– 1595. The Holy Bible, conteyning the Olde Testament and the Newe. Authorised and appoynted to be read in Churches. Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker... 1595. F5. [Case *C 221.595] [67]

Imperfect: t.-p. mounted; 4 leaves at end wanting. The text of the last 4 chapters of Revelation is supplied by the insertion of the last 2 leaves from the edition "Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of Iohn Bill...1632."

Bishops' version.

BIBLE. 1599. The Bible, that is, the Holy Scriptures conteined in the Olde and Newe Testament... Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker...1599. 3 pt.in 1v. sq.O. [C 22.599] [68]

This copy does not contain the Apocrypha.

Esther I, 1 reads: and seuen/and twenty prouinces.

Geneva version, with Tomson's revised New Testament.

Contains Sternhold's paraphrase of the Psalms.

- - another issue. [Case *C 22.5991] [69]

This copy does not contain the Apocrypha.

Esther I, 1 reads: and seven and twen/ty provinces.

- 1611. The Holy Bible, conteyning the Old Testament, and the New: Newly translated out of the originall tongues: and with the former translations diligently compared and reuised by his Maiesties speciall commandement... Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1611. 2 pt.in 1v. F5. [Case *C 223.611] [70]

The 1st issue of the 1st edition of the King James, or Authorized version.

Ruth III:15, "He went."

Includes the Speed Genealogies, and the map and description of Canaan.

- - another copy. [Case *C 223.611a] [71]

Imperfect: wanting the 2 general title-pages (printed & engr.); dedication; Translators to the reader; first 6 leaves (including t.-p.) of the Speed Genealogies; first and fourth leaves of the calendar; and map and description of Canaan. Part of text of last leaf of Revelation supplied in manuscript.

- - another issue. [Case *C 223.6111] [72]

The 2d issue of the 1st edition of the King James, or Authorized version.

Ruth III:15, "She went."

Includes the Speed Genealogies and the map and description of Canaan.

BIBLE. 1611-12. The Bible, that is, The holy Scriptures contained in the Old & New Testament. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...[1611-12] 2 pt.in 1v. F.
[Case C 22.611] [73]

The t.-p. of the New Testament is dated 1611, and the colophon 1612.

Geneva version, with Tomson's revised New Testament and Junius' Revelation.

– 1614. The Bible: containing the Old Testament, and the New: newly translated out of the original tongues: and with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by His Maiesties speciall commandement. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1614. 2v.in 1. O. [C 223.614] [74]

New Testament dated 1615 on t.-p. and in colophon.

Ruth III:15, "She went."

Includes the Speed Genealogies, Herrey's Concordances and Sternhold's Metrical Psalms.

– 1616. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New: newly translated out of the originall tongues: and with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall commandement. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1616. 2 pt.in 1v. sq.O.
[Wing] [75]

The title-pages are dated 1616, but the colophon 1615.

Includes the Speed Genealogies and the map and Description of Canaan.

BIBLE. CONCORDANCES. A concordãce, that is to saie, a worke wherein by the ordre of the letters of the A.B.C. ye maie redely finde any worde conteigned in the whole Bible, so often as it is there expressed or mencioned. [By John Marbeck] Anno M.D.L. [Colophon: [London] Richardvs Grafton... excudebat, mense Iulij. A.M.D.L....] [C 241.55] [76]

BIBLE. CONCORDANCES. Tvvo right profitable and fruitfull concordances...collected by R.F.H. See Herrey, Robert F., ed.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. 1609-10. The Holie Bible faithfvlly translated into English, ovt of the avthentical Latin, [by W.Allen, G.Martin, and R.Bristow] Diligently conferred with the Hebrew, Greeke, and other editions in diuers languages. With argvments of the bookes, and chapters, annotations, tables, and other helpes [by T.Worthington] for better understanding of the text, for discouerie of corrvptions in some late translations, and for clearing controversies in religion. By the English college of Doway... Printed at Doway by Lavrence Kellam...M. DC. IX.[-M. DC. X.] 2v.O. [Case *C 222.6] [77]

The 1st edition of the Catholic version of the Old Testament in English. It was issued by the same authorities as the Rheims New Testament of 1582, and the complete work is known as the "Douai-Rheims version" or the "Douai Bible."

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. PENTATEUCH. Annotations vpon the five bookes of Moses. See Ainsworth, Henry.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. DEUTERONOMY. The sermons of...Iohn Calvin vpon the fifth booke of Moses called Deuteronomie. See Calvin, Jean.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS. Annotations vpon...the booke of the Psalmes. See Ainsworth, Henry.

– 1571. The Psalmes of Dauid and others. With...Iohn Caluins commentaries. [Translated from the Latin by Arthur Golding]... [Colophon: Imprinted at London by Thomas East and Henry Middelton: for Lucas Harison and George Byshop... M.D.LXXI] 2 pt.in 1v. O. [*C 376.143] [78]

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALMS. PARAPHRASES. See Brathwait, Richard; Sternhold, Thomas.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. PSALM CXIX. Two and twentie sermons of Maister Iohn Caluin. In which...is...handled, the hundredth and nineteenth Psalme of Dauid. See Calvin, Jean.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. SONG OF SOLOMON. Annotations vpon... the Song of songs, or Canticles. See Ainsworth, Henry.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. 1549. The Newe Testament of oure Saueour Jesus Christ translated by M. Wil. Tyndall, yet once agayno corrected with newe Annotacyons... Where vnto is added an exhortacion to the same of Erasmus Rotero.... M.CCCCC.xlix. S. [Case *C 4042.55] [79]
Printer and place unknown.

- 1583. The Newe Testament of ovr Lord Iesus Christ, translated out of Greeke by Theod. Beza. Whereunto are adioyned large expositions of the phrases and harde places by the authour and others: together with a...concordance... Englished by L.Tomson. Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...[1583] Q. [*C 408.88] [80]
Tomson's revision of the Geneva version.

- 1617. The text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ. Translated out of the vulgar Latine by the Papists of the traiterous seminarie at Rhemes. With arguments of bookes, chapters, and annotations... Wherevnto is added the translation out of the original Greeke commonly vsed in the Church of England, with a confvtation of all svch arguments, glosses and annotations... By W.Fvlke... London, Printed for John Bill...1617. F. [C 4049.62] [81]
Text of the Rheims New Testament and of the Bishops' version in parallel columns.
The 3d edition of Dr. Fulke's work.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. PARAPHRASES. 1548-49. The first [and seconde] tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the Newe Testamente... Enpriented at London...by Edwarde Whitchurch...1548[-1549] 2v.Q. [Case C 431.261] [82]
An English version of Erasmus' Latin Paraphrase, tr. by Nicholas Udall and others; with the text of the New Testament, Great Bible version.

- - v.1. (another copy) [Case C 431.26] [83]
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.
The pagination and arrangement of type differ from

those of the other copy but are not identical with those of the 1551 edition, showing that this is probably another variety of the 1548 edition.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. GOSPELS. HARMONIES. 1584. A harmonie vpon the three euangelists, Matthew, Mark and Luke, with the Commentarie of M. Iohn Caluine. Faithfullie translated out of Latine into English, by E.P[agit] Whereunto is also added a Commentarie vpon the euangelist S.Iohn, by the same authour. [Translated by C.Fetherstone] Londini impensis Geor. Bishop, 1584. [Colophon: Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson for George Byshop, 1584] 2 pt.in 1v. D. [C 4521.146] [84]

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. EPHESIANS. The sermons of...Iohn Caluin vpon the Epistle of S.Paule too the Ephesians. See Calvin, Jean.

BILLINGSLEY, Sir HENRY, tr. The elements of geometrie of...Evclide. See Euclides.

BILSON, THOMAS, bp. The effect of certaine sermons, tovching the fvll redemption of mankind by the death and bloud of Christ Jesvs... Imprinted at London by Peter Short for Walter Burre...1599. D. [*C 578.09] [85]

BINGHAM, JOHN, tr. The tactiks of Ælian; or, Art of embattailing an army after ye Grecian manner. See Ælianus, Tacticus.

BIONDI, Sir GIOVANNI FRANCESCO. Donzella desterrada, or, The banish'd virgin. VVritten originally in Italian... Divided into three bookes, and Englished by I[ames] H[ayward] of Graies Inne, Gent. Printed at London, by T.Cotes, for Humphrey Mosley...1635. Q. [Y 1565.B 5] [86]
Carpenter collection.

– Eromena, or, Love and revenge. Written originally in the Thoscan tongue, by Cavalier Gio.Francesco Biondi... Divided into six books. And now faithfully Englished, by Ia.Hayward... London, Printed by Richard Badger, for Robert Allot... 1632. Q. [Case Y 712.B 52] [87]
Jones copy. (22)

The BLOODIE banqvet. A tragedie, by T.D. London, Printed by Thomas Cotes, 1639. D. [Case Y 135.B 6] [88]
First published, 1620.
Variously ascribed, on insufficient evidence, to R.Davenport, T.Barker and T.Drue.

BLOUNT, EDWARD, attributed tr. Ars avlica. See Ducci, Lorenzo.

– ed. The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of Portvgall to the crowne of Castill. See Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di.

– attributed tr. The hospitall of incvrable fooles. See Garzoni, Tommaso.

BLUNDEVILLE, THOMAS. The arte of logick plainely taught in the English tongue, according to the best approued avthors... London, Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Matthew Lownes, 1617. sq.D. [Case B 49.1] [89]

– A briefe description of vniversal mappes and cardes, and of their vse: and also the vse of Ptholemey his Tables... London Printed by Roger Ward, for Thomas Cadman...1589. S. [Ayer] [90]

– M.Blvndevile His exercises, containing eight treatises...verie necessarie to be read and learned of all yoong gentlemen that...are desirous to haue knowledge as well in cosmographie, astronomie and geographie, as also in the arte of nauigation... The second edition, corrected and augmented by the author. Imprinted at London by Iohn Windet...1597. D. [Ayer] [91]
Each treatise has separate t.-p. but the pagination and register are continuous.
Includes "A briefe description of vniversall maps and cards..." which was published separately in 1589.

– Mr. Blundevil His exercises, contayning eight treatises... The seventh edition, corrected and somewhat enlarged by Ro. Hartwell... London, Printed by Richard Bishop, and are to be sold by Benjamin Allen...1636. sq.D. [L 9.1] [92]

BOAISTUAU, PIERRE, called Launay. Theatrum mundi. The theatre, or rule of the world. Wherevnto is added a learned and pithie worke of the excellency of man. Written in the French and Latine tongues by Peter Boaistuau, Englished by John Alday, & by him perused, corrected and amended... Imprinted at London by Thomas East, for Iohn VVyght, 1581. T. [Y 762.B 62] [93]

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI. The tragedies gathered by Ihon Bochas of all such princes as fell from theyr estates throughe the mutability of fortune since the creacion of Adam until his time... Translated into Englysh by John Lidgate... Imprinted at London, by John Wayland...[1554] F4. [Case Y 712.B 688] [94]

Huth copy.

BODENHAM, JOHN, attributed author. Wits theater of the little world. See Allott, Robert.

[BOEMUS, JOHANN] The fardle of facions, conteining the auntiente maners, customes, and lawes of the peoples enhabiting the two partes of the earth, called Affrike and Asie. Printed at London, by Jhon Kingstone, and Henry Sutton, 1555. T. [Case G 117.09] [95]

A translation from Boemus's "Omnium gentium mores," made by William Watreman, who signs the dedication.

The fly-leaves are portions of an edition of the metrical Psalms printed before 1555.

"The treatise of Josephus, conteyning the ordres, and lawes of the Jewes commune wealthe": sig.T 7-Z 2.

— The manners, lavves, and cvstomes of all nations. Collected out of the best vvriters by Ioannes Boemvs... With many other things of the same argument, gathered out of the Historie of Nicholas Damascen. The like also out of the History of America, or Brasill, written by Iohn Lerius. The faith, religion and manners of the Aethiopians, and the deploration of the people of Lappia, compiled by Damianus à Goes. With a short discourse of the Aethiopians, taken out of Ioseph Scaliger his seuenth booke de Emendatione temporum. Written in Latin, and now newly translat-

ed into English. By Ed. Aston. At London, Printed by George Eld, 1611. D. [Case G 117.092] [96]
Also translated from "Omnium gentium mores."

BOETHIUS, ANICIUS MANLIUS TORQUATUS SEVERINUS. Five bookes of philosophicall comfort, fvll of Christian consolation... Newly translated out of Latine, together with marginall notes, explaining the obscurest places [by I.T.] London Printed by Iohn Windet, for Mathevv Lovvnes, 1609. S. [Y 672.B 206] [97]

BOISTUAU de LAUNAI, PIERRE. See Boaistuau, Pierre, called Launay.

The BOKE of surueying and improuementes. See Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony.

[BOLTON, EDMUND MARIA] The cities advocate in this case, or qvestion of honor or armes, whether apprentiship extinguisheth gentry? Containing a cleare refutation of the pernicious common errour affirming it... London, Printed for William Lee...1629. sq.D. [B 69.66] [98]
"Generally but wrongly attributed to John Philipot, Somerset herald."—Dict.nat.biog.
"Sometimes ascribed to Sir William Segar, who seems to have written the preface (signed W.S.)."—Allibone under Philipot.
Bound with Peacham, Henry. The compleat gentleman. 1627.

[—] The elements of armories... At London Printed by George Eld, 1610. sq.D. [Case F 07.105] [99]

BONOEIL, JOHN. His Maiesties graciovs letter to the Earle of Sovth-Hampton, treasurer, and to the councell and company of Virginia heere: commanding the present setting vp of silke works, and planting of vines in Virginia... London, Printed by Felix Kyngston, 1622. sq.D. [Ayer] [100]
Probably translated by George Ruggle.—cf. E.D.Neill in New Eng.hist.& gen.reg., v.29, p.297.

The BOOK of surveying. See Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony. The boke of surueying and improuementes.

BOSSEWELL, JOHN. Workes of armorie deuided into three bookes, entituled, the Concordes of armorie, the Armorie of honor, and of Cotes and creastes... At London Printed by Henrie Ballard...1597. D. [Case F 07.108] [101]

Huth copy.

A reprint of the 1572 edition.

Part 1 is an abridgment of Gerard Legh's Accedens of armorie.–cf. Dict.nat.biog.

BOTERO, GIOVANNI. The cavse of the greatnesse of cities. Three bookes. With certaine Observations concerning the sea. Written in Italian, by Iohn Botero, and translated into English by Sir T.H.[i.e. Sir Thomas? Hawkins?] London, Printed by E.P. for Henry Seile...1635. nar.T. [Case F 0191.11] [102]

[–] Relations of the most famovs kingdoms and common-weales thorovgh the world... Translated into English and enlarged, with an addition of the estates of Saxony, Geneua, Hungary, and the East Indies...[by R.I. i.e. Robert Iohnson] London, Printed for Iohn Iaggard...1608. D. [G 117.112] [103]

– Relations of the most famovs kingdomes and common-wealths thorowout the world... Translated out of the best Italian impression of Boterus. And since the last edition by R.I. now once againe inlarged according to moderne observation; with addition of new estates and countries...and unto which a mappe of the whole world, with a table of the countries, are now newly added. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by Iohn Partridge...1630. D. [Ayer] [104]

Revised edition of Robert Johnson's translation, editor not known.

This is the 3d English edition. The 1st edition was pub. with title: The traveller's breviat, London, 1601.

BOURCHIER, JOHN, 2d baron Berners. See Berners, John Bourchier, 2d baron.

BOWES, THOMAS, tr. The French academie. See La Primaudaye, Pierre de.

BOYS, JOHN. The workes of Iohn Boys... [London] Imprinted for William Aspley...1629. Q. [C 515.111] [105]
This copy hasn't the two special title-pages dated 1630 mentioned in BM. Early Eng.bks.

BRADFORD, WILLIAM. A relation or iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation setled at Plimoth. See Mourt's relation.

BRAHAM, ROBERT, ed. The avncient historie and onely trewe and syncere Cronicle of the warres betwixte the Grecians and the Troyans. See Lydgate, John.

[BRANT, SEBASTIAN] This present boke named the Shyp of folys of the worlde was translated...out of Laten, Frenche and Doche into Englysshe tonge by Alexander Barclay...the yere of our Lorde god.M CCCCC viii. Inprentyd in the Cyte of London...By Rycharde Pynson to hys coste and charge: Ended the yere of our Sauiour M.d.ix. The.xiiii.day December. [Case *Y 952.B 734] [106]
Without t.-p. Title taken from the foot of the verso of the first leaf. The recto of the first leaf displays an heraldic device of Pynson, and the verso of the last leaf another of his devices.
Text in Latin and English verse.

- Stultifera Nauis, qua omnium mortalium narratur stultitia...è Latino sermone in nostrum vulgarem versa, & iam diligenter impressa. An.Do.1570. The ship of fooles wherin is shewed the folly of all states, with diuers other workes adioyned vnto the same, very profitable and fruitfull for all men. Translated out of Latin into Englishe by Alexander Barclay... [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Iohn Cavvood Printer to the Queenes Maiestie [1570]] 3 pt.in 1v. Q. [Case *Y 952.B 736] [107]

Latin and English text, the Latin version by Jacob Locher.

The "diuers other workes adioyned" are: (1) The mirrour of good maners. Conteining the foure cardinal vertues, compiled in Latin by Dominike Mancin, and translated into English by Alexander Barclay... (2) Certayne egloges of Alexander Barclay...whereof the first three conteyne the miseryes of courtiers and courtes of all princes in generall, gathered out of a booke named in Latin, Miseriæ cvrialivm, compiled by Eneas Siluius...

[BRATHWAITE, RICHARD] Ar't asleepe husband? A boulster lecture; stored with all variety of witty jeasts, merry tales, and other pleasant passages; extracted, from the choicest flowers of philosophy, poesy, antient and moderne history. Illustrated with examples of incomparable constancy, in the excellent History of Philocles and Doriclea. By Philogenes Panedonius [pseud.]... London, Printed by R. Bishop, for R.B.[Richard Best] or his Assignes, 1640. S. [Case *K 71.117] [108]

Imperfect: wanting the plate which should follow p.246.

– The English gentleman; containing sundry excellent rules or exquisite observations, tending to direction of every gentleman, of selecter ranke and qualitie; how to demeane or accommodate himselfe in the manage of publike or private affaires... London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by Robert Bostock...1630. sq.D. [B 69.1097] [109]

– The Psalmes of David the king and prophet, and of other holy prophets, paraphas'd [!] in English... By R[ichard] B[rathwait] London, Printed by Robert Young, for Francis Constable...1638. nar.T. [C 374.638] [110]

– A svrvey of history; or, A nursery for gentry, contrived and comprized in an intermixt discourse upon historicall and poeticall relations... Imprinted at London by I. Okes, for Iasper Emery...1638. D. [F 016.11] [111]

A second edition of the author's "Schollers medley."

[BRATHWAITE, RICHARD] The two Lancashire lovers; or, The excellent history of Philocles and Doriclea... By Musaeus Palatinus [pseud.] London, Printed by Edward Griffin. For R.B.[Robert Barker?] or his Assignes, 1640. S. [Mus. Y 155.B 73] [112]

Huth copy.

– tr. The Arcadian princesse. See Silesio, Mariano.

BRENDE, JOHN, tr. The history of Quintus Curtius. See Curtius Rufus, Quintus.

BRENT, Sir NATHANIEL, tr. The historie of the Covncel of Trent. See Sarpi, Paolo i.e. Pietro.

BRERETON, JOHN. A briefe and true relation of the discouerie of the north part of Virginia...made this present yeere 1602, by Captaine Bartholomew Gosnold, Captaine Bartholowmew Gilbert, and diuers other gentlemen...by the permission of...Sir Walter Ralegh... Whereunto is annexed a Treatise, of M.Edward Hayes, conteining...inducements for the planting in those parts, and finding a passage that way to the South sea, and China. With diuers instructions...newly added in this second impression. Londini, Impensis Geor. Bishop, 1602. D. [Ayer] [113]

BREREWOOD, EDWARD. Enqviries tovching the diversity of langvages and religions through the cheife parts of the world... London Printed for Iohn Bill, 1614. sq.D. [Ayer] [114]

– – London, Printed by Iohn Bill, M.DC.XXII. D. [Ayer] [115]

– – London, Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker...1635. sq.D. [Bonaparte 1626] [116]

BRETON, JOHN le, bp. of Hereford, attributed author. Britton [on the laws of England] See Britton.

BRETON, NICHOLAS, attributed author. Sir Philip Sydneys Ourânia... Written by N.B. See Baxter, Nathaniel.

BREWER, ANTONY, attributed author. Lingva; or, The combate of the tongve, and the fiue sences for svperioritie. See Tomkis, Thomas.

A BRIEFE description of the whole worlde. See Abbot, George, abp. of Canterbury.

A BRIEFE discoverie of Doctor Allens seditious drifts, contriued in a pamphlet written by him, Concerning the yeelding vp of the towne of Deuenter (in Ouerrissel) vnto the king of Spain, by Sir William Stanley... London Imprinted by I.W. [John Wolfe] for Francis Coldock, 1588. D. [Case F 4614.12] [117]

"To the reader" signed: G.D.

Newberry Library copy agrees in imprint with 1st ed.– 1st(?) issue given in Huntington Check-list, but has woodcut on verso of A, a characteristic of the 2d(?) issue.

A BRIEFE inference vpon Gvicciardines digression. See Dallington, Sir Robert.

A BRIEFE relation of the discovery and plantation of Nevv England. See Council for New England.

[BRINSLEY, JOHN] Lvdvs literarivs; or, The grammar schoole... At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Leake, 1627. D. [Case I 4011.12] [118]

– tr. The first book of Tullies offices. See Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

BRISSET, GEORGE, sieur Desgrutières. The apologie of George Brisset, lord of Gratence, written vpon consideration of the inhumane murther of the late French king...translated out of French into English. [London] Printed for VVilliam Barley, and Iohn Baily, 1610. S. [C 64.12] [119]

BRISTOL, GEORGE DIGBY, 2d earl of. The third speech of the Lord George Digby, to the House of commons, concerning bishops and the citie petition, the 9th. of Febr:1640. [London] Printed for Tho. Walkley, 1640. D. [J 5453.83] [120]

BRISTOW, RICHARD, tr. The Holie Bible faithfvlly translated into English, ovt of the avthentical Latin. See Bible. Old Testament. 1609-10.

BRITTON. Britton [on the laws of England] The second edition, faithfully corrected according to divers ancient manuscripts of the same booke. By Edm. Wingate, gent. London, Printed by the assignes of John Moore 1640. S. [Case K 345.13] [121]

The assigns of John Moore were Miles Fletcher, John Haviland and Robert Young; the printer's device on t.-p. bears the initials R.Y.

Authorship variously attributed to John le Breton, bishop of Hereford, and to others.

BROOKE, Sir FULKE GREVILLE, 1st baron. Certaine learned and elegant workes of the Right Honorable Fvlke, lord Brooke, written in his youth, and familiar exercise with Sir Philip Sidney. London, Printed by E.P. [Elizabeth Purslowe] for Henry Seyle 1633. 2 pt.in 1v. O. [Case Y 185.B 769] [122]

The pagination of [pt.1] begins with p.23 and the register with sig. d; [Pt.2] begins with page 1 and sig. D. It is supposed that the absent pages 1-22 consisted of a 'Treatise on religion' cancelled by order of Archbishop Laud.—cf. Lowndes.

[BROOKE, RALPH] A discoverie of certaine errovrs pvblished in print in the much commended Britannia [of W.Camden] 1594. Very preiudiciall to the discentes and successions of the auncient nobilitie of this realme. By Yorke herault. [London, 1595?] D. [Case G 4495.143] [123]

Published without place, date, or printer's name.

Issued also without place, date or printer's name under the slightly varying title: A discouerie of diuers errors.

[BROUGHTON, HUGH] A Seder olam, that is: order of the worlde; or yeeres from the fall to the restoring. A seconde apologie for the Angel Gabriels proprietie of trueth. VVith a long preface touching the humanity of the gentry of Cambridge, and higher, in fauour of ancient learning. [London] 1594. S. [Wing Bequest] [124]

BRUT Y TYWYSOGION. The historie of Cambria, now called Wales: a part of the most famous yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language aboue two hundreth yeares past: translated into English by H.Lhoyd. Corrected, augmented, and continued...by Dauid Powel... [Colophon: 1584... Imprinted at London by Rafe Nevvberie and Henrie Denham...] D. [Case F 44.124] [125]

This chronicle is supposed to have been begun by Caradog of Llancarvan, and to have been completed by the monks or bards of the monastery of Strata Florida.

BRYDGES, GREY, 5th baron Chandos. See Chandos, Grey Brydges, 5th baron.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE. Ane detectiovn of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes, touchand the murder of hir husband, and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretensed mariage with the Erle Bothwell. And ane defence of the trew lordis, mainteineris of the Kingis graces actioun and authoritie. Translatit out of the Latine quhilke was written by G.B. [London, John Day, 1572] T. [Bonaparte 12035] [126]

1st ed.-2d ("actioun") issue.-cf. Huntington Check-list.

A translation in imitation of the Scottish idiom. Not to be confused with the edition in the genuine Scottish language printed in 1572 by Lekpreuik at St.Andrews.-cf. Dickson and Edmond's Annals of Scottish printing, p.251-252.

- - another copy. [Case E 5.M 37915] [127]

Title-page and last leaf in facsimile.

Manuscript notes on fly-leaves in the autograph of Robert Southey.-cf. Manuscript note on cover.

BULL, HENRY, tr. A commentarie vpon the fiftene Psalmes, called Psalmi graduum. See Luther, Martin.

BULLOKAR, JOHN. An English expositor: teaching the interpretation of the hardest words vsed in our language. With svndry explications, descriptions, and discourses. By I.B., doctor of physicke. London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, 1621. nar.T. [X 9922.13] [128]

BURGHLEY, WILLIAM CECIL, 1st baron. Precepts, or, Directions for the well ordering and carriage of a mans life, through the whole course thereof: left by William, Lord Burghly, to his sonne... Also some other precepts and advertisements added, which sometimes was the iewell and delight of the right Honourable Lord...Francis, earle of Bedford... In two bookes. London, Printed [by Thomas Harper] for Thomas Iones...1636. Tt. [Case B 692.135] [129]
Imperfect: portrait wanting; lower margin of t.-p. cropped.

BURNE, NICOL. The dispvtation concerning the controversit headdis of religion, haldin in the realme of Scotland, the zeir of God ane thousand fyue hundreth fourscoir zeiris, betuix the prætendit ministeris of the deformed kirk in Scotland and Nicol Burne... Imprented at Parise the first day of October, 1581. S. [Bonaparte 12036] [130]

BURTON, HENRY. An apology of an appeale. Also an epistle to the trve-hearted nobility... [London] Printed, Anno Dom. 1636. sq.D. [Case J 5453.13] [131]

– For God, and the King. The summe of two sermons preached on the fifth of November last in St.Matthewes, Friday-streete. 1636... [London] Printed Anno Dom. 1636. sq.D. [Case J 5453.131] [132]

BURTON, WILLIAM. The description of Leicester Shire, containing matters of antiquitye, historye, armorye, and genealogy... London, printed [by Isaac Jaggard] for Iohn White [1622] Q. [F 45948.1] [133]

BUSCHE, ALEXANDRE van den, called Le Sylvain. The orator: handling a hundred seuerall discourses, in forme of declamations: some of the arguments being drawne from Titus Liuius and other ancient writers, the rest of the authors owne inuention... Written in French by Alexander Siluayn, and Englished by L.P.[i.e. Lazarus Piot, pseud. of Anthony Munday] London Printed by Adam Islip, 1596. D. [Mus. Y 762.B 95] [134]

BUSSCHE, ALEXANDER van den. See Busche, Alexandre van den, called Le Sylvain.

BUTLER, CHARLES. The feminin' monarchi'; or, The histori of bee's... Oxford, Printed by William Turner, for de author. M.DC.XXXIV. sq.D. [Case O 97.13] [135]
Printed in phonetic spelling.

- The principles of musik, in singing and setting: vvith the two-fold use therof, <ecclesiasticall and civil>... London, Printed by John Haviland, for the author, 1636. D. [V 5.135] [136]
Title-page cut out and mounted on fly-leaf.
Text in phonetic spelling.

BYFIELD, NICHOLAS. The principles, or, The patterne of wholesome words. Containing a collection of such truths as are of necessity to be belieued vnto saluation, separated out of the body of all theologie... The second edition, corrected and amended. London: Printed by T.S. for Samuel Man...1622. nar.T. [Case E 5.G 4178] [137]
Imperfect: p.457 to end wanting.
Bound with Carleton, George, bp. The life of Bernard Gilpin. 1636.

C., R., tr. A world of wonders; or, An introdvction to a treatise tovching the conformitie of ancient and moderne wonders. See Estienne, Henri.

CAESAR, CAIUS JULIUS. The eyght bookes of Caius Iulius Caesar, conteyning his martiall exploytes in the realme of Gallia and the countries bordering vppon the same, translated oute of Latin into English by Arthur Goldinge... Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres...1565. T. [Case Y 672.C 2156] [138]

CALVIN, JEAN. A harmonie vpon the three euangelists, Matthew, Mark and Luke, with the Commentarie of...Iohn Caluine... Whereunto is also added a Commentarie vpon the euangelist S.Iohn, by the same authour. See Bible. New Testament. Gospels. Harmonies. 1584.

CALVIN, JEAN. The institvtion of Christian religion, written in Latine by maister Iohn Caluine, and translated into English accordyng to the authors last edition, by T[homas] N[orton]. Imprinted at London in White Crosse strete by Richarde Harrison 1562. Q. [Wing Bequest] [139]
Imperfect: t.-p. and last leaf of sig. XXX wanting. Title supplied from Hazlitt, 3d series.

– – At London Printed by Henrie Middleton, for VVilliam Norton, 1582. D. [C 55.142] [140]

– – Imprinted at London by Anne Griffin, for Ioyce Norton, and R. Whitaker, 1634. Q. [*C 55.1425] [141]

– The Psalmes of Dauid and others. With Iohn Caluins commentaries. See Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. 1571.

– The sermons of M. Iohn Caluin vpon the Epistle of S.Paule too the Ephesians; translated out of French into English by Arthur Golding. Imprinted at London for Lucas Harison, and George Byshop, 1577. D. [Case C 4659.14] [142]
Includes the text.

– The sermons of M. Iohn Calvin vpon the fifth booke of Moses called Deuteronomie: faithfully gathered word for word as he preached them [by Denis Raguenier] Together with a preface of the ministers of the church of Geneua, and an admonishment made by the deacons there. Also there are annexed two tables, the one containing the chiefe matters [gathered in the forme of a concordance, by Abraham Fleming]; the other the places of Scripture herein alledged. Translated out of French by Arthvr Golding. At London, Printed by Henry Middleton for Thomas Woodcocke 1583. Q. [Case C 3599.14] [143]
Includes the text.

– Two and twentie sermons of Maister Iohn Caluin. In which sermons is most religiously handled, the hundredth and nineteenth Psalme of Dauid, by eight verses aparte according to the Hebrewe alphabet. Translated out of French into Englishe by T.S[tocker] Imprinted at London [by Thomas

Dawson] for Iohn Harison and Thomas Man, 1580. D. [Case C 376.144] [144]
Includes text of Psalm.

CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. Epicedivm cantabrigiense, in obitum... Henrici...principis Walliæ, &c. Cantabrigiæ, ex officina Cantrelli Legge, 1612. sq.D. [Case Y 6884.1] [145]
Two of the poems are in English.

- Voces votivæ ab academicis cantabrigiensibus, pro novissimo Caroli & Mariæ, principe filio, emissæ. Cantabrigiæ: apud Rogerum Daniel, MDCXL. sq.D. [Case Y 6884.1] [146]
Some of the poems are in English.

[CAMDEN, WILLIAM] Remaines of a greater worke, concerning Britaine, the inhabitants thereof, their languages, names, surnames, empresses, wise speeches, poësies, and epitaphes. At London Printed by G.E. [George Eld?] for Simon Waterson, 1605. sq.D. [Bonaparte 10885] [147]

CAMERARIUS, PHILIPP. The living librarie; or, Meditations and observations historical, natvral, moral, political, and poetical. Written in Latin...and done into English by I.Molle...with some additions by H.Molle, his sonne. The second edition. London, Printed by Adam Islip, and are to be sould by I.Partridge...1625. Q. [Y 682.C 14] [148]

CAMILLI, CAMILLO, tr. Examen de ingenios. See Huarte de San Juan, Juan.

CAMPION, EDMUND. The historie of Ireland, collected by three learned avthors, viz. Meredith Hanmer...Edmvnd Campion...and Edmvnd Spenser. See Ware, Sir James, ed.

- A true report of the disputation with Ed. Campion. See Nowell, Alexander.

CAMUS, JEAN PIERRE, bp. of Belley. Admirable events: selected ovt of fovre bookes. Written in French by the Right Reverend, John Peter Camus, bishop of Belley. Together with morall relations, written by the same author. And

translated into English by S. Du Verger. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Abel Roper...1639. 2 pt.in 1v. D.
[Case Y 762.C 165] [149]
The 2d pt. has special t.-p. with imprint: London, Printed by Thomas Harper for William Brooks...1639. Another issue of the same year bears this imprint on the main t.-p.

CARADOG, of Llancarvan, attributed author. The historie of Cambria, now called Wales. See Brut y tywysogion.

CAREW, RICHARD. The svrvey of Cornvvall... London Printed by S.S. [Simon Stafford] for Iohn Iaggard...1602. D.
[Bonaparte 10888] [150]

- tr. Examen de ingenios. See Huarte de San Juan, Juan.

- tr. Godfrey of Bvlloigne... An heroicall poeme...translated into English by R.C. See Tasso, Torquato.

- supposed tr. A world of wonders; or, An introdvction to a treatise tovching the conformitie of ancient and moderne wonders. See Estienne, Henri.

CAREY, HENRY, 2d earl of Monmouth. See Monmouth, Henry Carey, 2d earl of.

[CARLELL, LODOWICK] Arviragvs and Philicia, as it was acted at the private house in Black-Fryers by His Majesties servants. The first and second part. London, Printed by John Norton, for Iohn Crooke and Richard Sergier...1639. sq.O. [Case Y 135.C 212] [151]
Leaves trimmed to nar.T and inlaid.

CARLETON, GEORGE, bp. The life of Bernard Gilpin, a man most holy and renowned among the Northerne English... With his sermon preached before King Edward the sixth, Anno.1552. The fourth edition. Imprinted at London by W.I. [William [Jones] and T.P. dwelling in Red-Crosse-street, 1636. nar.T. [Case E 5.G 4178] [152]

[CARPENTER, JOHN] Schelomonocham; or, King Solomon his solace. Containing...King Solomon his politie, his true repentance, and finally his salvation... London Imprinted by Iohn Windet, 1606. D. [C 696.15] [153]

CARTWRIGHT, JOHN. The preachers travels; wherein is set downe a true Iournall to the confines of the East Indies, through...Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Hircania and Parthia. With the authors returne by the way of Persia, Susiana, Assiria, Chaldæa, and Arabia... Penned by I.C., sometimes student in Magdalen colledge in Oxford. London Printed for Thomas Thorppe, and are to bee sold by Walter Burre, 1611. D. [Case G 6003.2] [154]

CARTWRIGHT, THOMAS. A replye to an ansvvere made by M.Doctor VVhitegifte againste the Admonition to the Parliament. By T.C. [London, 1574?] D. [Case C 6526.15] [155]
"The printer to the reader" is signed: J.S., indicating that the book was printed at Cartwright's secret press at Wandsworth.-cf. Sayle, C.E. Early English printed books in the University library Cambridge, v.2, p.1308-1309.
"Appears to be a second edition."-Ames, Typographical antiquities, v.3, p.1634.

- The rest of the second replie of Thomas Cartvurihgt: agaynst Master Doctor Vuhitgifts second ansvuer, touching the church discipline... [Zurich?] Imprinted M. D. LXXVII. O. [Case C 6526.151] [156]

[CARTWRIGHT, WILLIAM] The royall slave. A tragi-comedy, presented to the King and Queene by the students of Christ-church in Oxford, August 30, 1636... The second edition. Oxford, Printed by William Turner for Thomas Robinson, 1640. D. [Case Y 135.C 267] [157]

CARY, ELIZABETH (TANFIELD), viscountess Falkland. See Falkland, Elizabeth (Tanfield) Cary, viscountess.

CARY, THOMAS, tr. The mirrour which flatters not... Transcrib'd English from the French by T.C. See La Serre, Jean Puget de.

CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ de las, bp. of Chiapa. The Spanish colonie; or, Briefe chronicle of the acts and gestes of the Spaniardes in the West Indies, called the newe world, for the space of XL. yeeres: written in the Castilian tongue...and nowe first translated into English, by M.M.S. Imprinted at London [by Thomas Dawson] for William Brome, 1583. S. [Ayer] [158]

[CASAUBON, MERIC] A treatise of vse and cvstome... London Printed by I.L. [John Legate II]...M.D.C.XXXVIII. sq.D. [Case B 594.15] [159]

– ed. and tr. Marcvs Avrelivs Antoninus, the Roman emperovr, his Meditations concerning himselfe. See Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome.

CASTANHEDA, FERNÃO LOPES de. See Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão.

CASTARA. See Habington, William.

CASTIGLIONE, BALDASSARE, conte. The courtier of Count Baldessar Castilio, deuided into foure bookes...done into English by Thomas Hobby. London, Printed by Iohn Wolfe, 1588. O. [Case Y 712.C 275] [160]
Italian, French and English in parallel columns.

The CASTLE of knowledge. See Recorde, Robert.

The CATALOGVE of honor. See Milles, Thomas, tr.

The CATALOGVE of the chancellors of England. See Philipot, John.

CATANEO, GIROLAMO. Most briefe tables to knovve redily hovve manye ranckes of footemen...go to the making of a iust battayle, from an hundred vnto twentye thousande... Tourned out of Italion into English by H.G. [i.e. Henry Grantham?] Imprinted at London, by VV. VVilliamson: for Iohn VVight. Anno. M.D.LXXIIII. sq.D. [Case U 2.537] [161]
Bound with Machiavelli, Niccolò. The arte of warre. 1573.

CATLIN, ZACHARY, tr. ...De tristibvs; or, Movrnefvll elegies. See Ovidius Naso, Publius.

CAVENDISH, GILBERT, attributed author. Horæ subseciuæ. Observations and discovrses. See Chandos, Grey Brydges, 5th baron, supposed author.

CAXTON, WILLIAM, printer. See Chronicles of England. [Oct. 8, 1482]

CEBES. The Table of Cebes, the Theban philosopher: containing a prescript method for the well ordering of the life of man. See Healey, John, tr. Epictetvs Manuall.

CECIL, EDWARD, viscount Wimbledon. See Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, viscount.

CECIL, WILLIAM, 1st baron Burghley. See Burghley, William Cecil, 1st baron.

CERTAIN most godly, fruitful, and comfortable letters of such true saintes and holy martyrs of God, as...gaue their lyues for the defence of Christes holy gospel. See Coverdale, Miles, bp. of Exeter, ed.

* CHAMBERS, ROBERT. Palestina, written by Mr. R.C., p[riest] and bachelor of diuinitie Florence Imprinted by Bartelmew Sermartelli, 1600. D. [Y 155.C 35] [162]
Huth copy.

[CHANDOS, GREY BRYDGES, 5th baron] supposed author. Horæ subseciuæ. Observations and discovrses. London, Printed for Edward Blount...1620. S. [Case Y 145.C 37] [163]
Authorship ascribed to Gilbert Cavendish by Wood.

CHAPMAN, GEORGE, tr. The whole works of Homer. See Homerus.

CHARLES I, king of Great Britain. For royal proclamations and other documents issued by King Charles in his capacity as sovereign, see the entry: Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I)

* Stated in the imprint to have been printed by Sermartelli but the device used is found in books printed in England and the imprint may be fictitious.—cf. McKerrow, R.B., ed. Dictionary of printers and booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland...1557-1640. 1910.

CHARRON, PIERRE. Of wisdome. Three bookes written in French, by Peter Charrõ... Translated by Samson Lennard... At London Printed for Edward Blount & Will: Aspley. [Colophon: London, Printed by George Miller for William Aspley...1630] D. [Case B 6.16] [164]

[CHARTIER, ALAIN] Delectable demaundes, and pleasant questions, with their seuerall answers, in matters of loue: naturall causes, with morall and politicke deuises. Translated out of French into English. London Printed by Thomas Creede, 1596. D. [Case Y 762.C 37] [165]

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. The workes of Geffray Chaucer newlye printed, wyth dyuers workes whych were neuer in print before... [London] Prynted by John Reynes...1542. F. [Case Y 185.C 4055] [166]

Collation, as given in Huntington Check-list: Sig.: A4; B-Z6; Aa-Yy6; AA-TT6. Newberry Library copy lacks Sig.: A2-4, SS5-6, TT1-2, TT4-6.

A reprint of Godfray's edition of 1532, with the addition of the Plowman's tale, now first published. Different publishers' names are sometimes found on the t.-p.

- The workes of our antient and learned English poet, Geffrey Chavcer, newly printed... London, Printed by Adam Islip, at the charges of Bonham Norton...1598. F. [Y 185.C 4059] [167]

- - London, Printed by Adam Islip...1602. F. [Y 185.C 406] [168]

Imperfect: Frontispiece and last leaf [Errata] wanting.

[-] Amorvm Troili et Creseidæ. Libri duo priores Anglico-Latini. Oxoniæ, Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield...1635. sq.D. [Y 185.C 4178] [169]

The Latin version by Sir Francis Kynaston.
Parallel pages of Latin and English.

CHILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM. The religion of Protestants a safe vvay to salvation; or, An ansvver to a booke [by Edward Knott, pseud. of Matthew Wilson] entitled Mercy and trvth;

or, Charity maintain'd by Catholiques, which pretends to prove the contrary... Oxford Printed by Leonard Lichfield, and are to be sold by Iohn Clarke...M.DC.XXXVIII. Q.
[C 65.166] [170]

"Part I." It does not appear that a second part was ever published.-cf. BM. Early Eng. bks.

CHRISTS passion; a tragedie. See Grotius, Hugo.

CHRONICLE of London. See Arnold, Richard.

CHRONICLES of England. In the yere of thyncarnacyon of our lord Jhu crist M CCCC/lxxx/ And in the xx yere of the Regne of kyng Edward the fourth/ Atte request of dyuerse gentylmen I haue endeuoyryd me to enprynte the Cronycles of Englond [Colophon: Thus endeth this present book of the Cronycles of Englond/ Enprynted by me William Caxton in thabbey of Westmestre by london/ fynysshed/ and accomplysshyd the/ viii/ day of Octobre/ The yere of the incarnacyon of our lord God/ M/CCCC/lxxxii And in the xxii yere of the regne of kyng Edward the fourth] Q.
[Wing Inc. 9646] [171]

Imperfect: Contains 168 leaves, (a perfect copy should have 182) the missing leaves being all at the end. The last leaf with colophon is in facsimile. Some leaves have been repaired.

Jones copy.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople. A sermõ made by John Chrisostome, patriarche of Constantinople, of pacience of ye end of ye world, and of ye last judgemẽt. Whereunto is added another homelie made by John Brentius of the vertue of Christes resurrectiõ trãslated into Englishe by Thomas Sãpson... [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Nicolas Hyll, for John Shefelde...] 1550. T.
[Mus. *C 6.169] [172]

CHURCH of England. Articles to be enquired in the visitation, in the firste yere of the raigne of our moste dread Soueraigne Lady, Elizabeth by the grace of God, of Englande, Fraunce, and Irelande, Queene, defendour of the

faith, &c. [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Richarde Jugge and John Cawood...] Anno,1559. sq.O.
[Wing C 7745.17] [173]

CHURCH of England. Constitvtions and canons ecclesiasticall. Treated vpon by the Bishop of London, president of the conuocation for the Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of the sayd Prouince: and agreed vpon with the Kings...licence in their synode begun at London Anno Dom.1603. And in the yeere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Iames... Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1612. sq.S. [in C 7826.26] [174]

– Constitutions and canons ecclesiasticall; treated upon by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, presidents of the convocations for the respective provinces of Canterbury and York, and the rest of the bishops and clergie of those provinces. And agreed upon with the Kings Majesties licence in their severall synods begun at London and York, 1640. In the yeer of the reign of our Soveraign Lord Charles... London: Printed by Robert Barker...and by the Assignes of John Bill, 1640. sq.S. [C 7826.26] [175]

CHURCH of Scotland. General Assembly. The principall acts of the solemne Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland: indicted by the Kings Majestie, and conveened at Glasgow the xxi. of November 1638... Edinburgh, Printed by the Heirs of Andrevv Hart...1639. Q. [D 243.162, v.1] [176]

CHURCHYARD, THOMAS. A generall rehearsall of warres, wherein is fiue hundred seuerall seruices of land and sea: as sieges, battailles, skirmiches, and encounters. A thousande gentle mennes names, of the best sort of warriours. A praise and true honour of soldiours: A proofe of perfite nobilitie. A triall and first erection of heraldes: A discourse of calamitie. And ioyned to the same some Tragedies and Epitaphes, as many as was necessarie for this firste booke. Imprinted at London by Edward VVhite...[1579] D. [Mus. Y 145.C 48] [177]
Running title: Churchyardes Choise.

CHURCHYARD, THOMAS. A lamentable, and pitifull description of the wofull warres in Flaunders, since the foure last yeares of the Emperor Charles the fifth his raigne. With a briefe rehearsall of many things done since that season, vntill this present yeare, and death of Don Iohn... Imprinted at London by Ralph Nevvberie...1578. D.
[Case F 4614.17] [178]

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. [Ad familiares] ...The familiar epistles of M.T.Cicero. Englished and conferred with the French, Italian and other translations [by J.Webbe] London printed by Edward Griffin [ca.1640] nar.T.
[Y 672.C 7774] [179]

– [De officiis] The thre bookes of Tullius offyce bothe in latyn tongue and englysshe late translated and dyligently corrected by Robert Whytynton laureat poete... [Colophon: Imprinted at London in Flete strete by Wynkyn de Worde. The yere of our lorde god.M.D.xxxiiii. the xxx. day of September] [Case Y 672.C 7855] [180]
Latin and English on opposite pages, the Latin printed in italics and the English in black-letter.

– Marcvs Tullius Ciceroes three bookes of duties to Marcus his sonne, tourned out of Latine into English, by Nicolas Grimald. Wherevnto the Latine is adioyned. Imprinted at London by Thomas Este, 1596. T. [Y 672.C 7865] [181]

– Marcvs Tullius Cicero, his three bookes of dvties to Marcvs his sonne, turned out of Latine into English, by Nicholas Grimald. Whereunto the Latine is adioyned. London: Printed by Thomas Este [1600?] S.
[Case Y 672.C 78651] [182]

– The first book of Tullies Offices, translated grammatically, and also according to the propriety of our English tongue; for the more speedy and certain attaining of the singular learning contained in the same... Done chiefly for the good of schools...[by John Brinsley] At London, Printed by H. Lownes, for Thomas Man...1616. T. [Y 672.C 7892] [183]

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. [Tusculanæ disputationes] Those fyue qvestions, which Marke Tullye Cicero, disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum: Written afterwardes by him, in as manye bookes, to his frende, and familiar Brutus, in the Latine tounge. And nowe, oute of the same translated, & englished, by Iohn Dolman...1561. Imprinted at Londõ...by Thomas Marshe [1561] T. [Mus. Y 672.C 792] [184]

The CITIES advocate in this case, or qvestion of honor or armes, whether apprentiship extinguisheth gentry? See Bolton, Edmund Maria.

CLELAND, JAMES. Hero-paideia; or, The institvtion of a yovng noble man... At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes, 1607. D. [Case B 67.17] [185]

CLERK, WILLIAM. A dictionarie in English and Latine...at first set foorth by M.Withals. See Withals, John.

CLIDAMAS; or, The Sicilian tale. Written by J.S. London, Printed by Thomas Payne, and are to be sold by Iohn Cowper...1639. nar.T. [Y 1565.C 6] [186]
Carpenter collection.

COIGNET, MATTHIEU, sieur de La Thuillerie. Politiqve discovrses vpon trveth and lying. An instrvction to princes to keepe their faith and promise... First composed by Sir Martyn Cognet... Newly translated out of French into English, by Sir Edward Hoby... At London, Printed by Ralfe Newberie...1586. O. [Case B 687.18] [187]

COIGNET, MICHIEL. Abraham Ortelivs his epitome of the theater of the worlde...the mappes all newe grauen...by Micheal Coignet. See Ortelius, Abraham.

The COLLECTION of the history of England, by S.D. See Daniel, Samuel.

COLLINS, THOMAS. The teares of love: or, Cupid's progress. Together with the Complaint of the sorrowfull shepheardesse...Candida, deploring the death of her deare-lov'd

Coravin... For a (passionate) pastorall elegie... London, Printed by George Purslowe for Henry Bell, 1615. sq.O. [Case Y 185.C 7] [188]

Collation of a perfect copy should be A-G4.–cf. Huntington Check-list. Newberry Library copy is imperfect, wanting sig. A 1-3 (including t.-p.) and G 4. Title supplied from Hazlitt's Hand-book.

COLLOQVIA & dictionariolvm octo linguarum; Latinæ, Gallicæ, Belgicæ, Teutonicæ, Hispanicæ, Italicæ, Anglicæ & Portvgallicæ, liber omnibus linguarum studiosis domi ac foris apprimè necessarius... Londini, Excudebat E.G. impensis Michaelis Sparke, junioris...1639. ob.T. [Bonaparte 2121] [189]

Includes a second t.-p. which differs slightly.

The original edition, by Noël de Berlemont, was pub. with title: Colloques ou dialogues avec un dictionaire en six langues... Anvers,1576.

Printed and ed. by Michael Sparke, Jr.

COLVILLE, JOHN. The parænese or admonition of Io. Coluille (laitly returnit to the Catholique Romane religion in vhilk he vas baptesit and brocht vp till he had full 14. years of age) vnto his cuntrey men... At Paris, In the Typographie of Stephanus Preuosteau in S. Io.de Lateran. besyid the College of Cambrey, 1602. S. [Bonaparte 12044] [190]

COLYNET, ANTONY. The true history of the ciuill vvarres of France, betweene the French King Henry the 4. and the Leaguers. Gathered from the yere...1585 untill this present October, 1591... Printed at London [by Thomas Orwin] for Thomas Woodcock...[1591] O. [F 39196.2] [191]

Imperfect: p.311-314 wanting.

COMINES, PHILIPPE de, sieur d'Argenton. The historie of Philip de Commines, knight, lord of Argenton. [Translated from the French by Thomas Danett] Imprinted at London by Ar. Hatfield, for I. Norton, 1601. Q.[F 3918.188] [192]

Imperfect: p.181-182 wanting. Lower margins of last few leaves cropped, destroying part of text.

CONDELL, HENRY, ed. Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. See Shakespeare, William.

[CONESTAGGIO, GIROLAMO FRANCHI di] The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of Portvgall to the crowne of Castill... Imprinted at London by Arn. Hatfield for Edward Blount, 1600. Q. [F 413.19] [193]

A translation from the Italian work which was pub. under the name of Conestaggio at Genoa in 1585, and has been attributed to Juan de Silva, conde de Portalegre.

Dedication signed by the editor, Edw. Blovnt.

CONTARINI, GASPARO, cardinal. The commonwealth and gouernment of Venice. Written by the Cardinall Gasper Contareno, and translated out of Italian into English, by Lewes Lewkenor... VVith sundry other collections, annexed by the translator... With a short chronicle in the end, of the liues and raignes of the Venetian Dukes, from the very beginninges of their citie. London, Imprinted by Iohn Windet for Edmund Mattes...1599. D. [Case J 4359.2] [194]

A CONTINVATION of the Collection of the history of England... By I.T. See Trussell, John.

COOPER, THOMAS, bp. An epitome of cronicles. [This work, which was also pub. under the title Coopers chronicle, was begun by Thomas Lanquet and continued after his death by Thomas Cooper. For editions in the Library, see Lanquet, Thomas]

- Thesavrvs lingvæ romanæ & britannicæ, tam accurate congestus, vt nihil penè in eo desyderari possit, quod vel latinè complectatur amplissimus Stephani Thesaurus, vel anglicè, toties aucta Eliotæ Bibliotheca... Accessit dictionarivm historicum & poëticum... Impressum Londini, 1578. F. [X 672.19] [195]

- - Impressum Londini, 1584. [Colophon: Excusum Londini, in ædibus Heirnici Bynnemani Typographi...CIↃ. IↃ. LXXXIIII...] F. [Bonaparte 2591] [196]

COPE, Sir ANTHONY. The historie of tvvo the moste noble capitaines of the worlde, Anniball and Scipio...gathered and translated into English, out of Titus Liuius, and other authoures by Autonie Cope, esquier. Anno.M.D.LXVIII. [Colophon: Londini, in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti... M.D.XLVIII...] D. [*F 3624.19] [197].
Title-page dated 1568; colophon 1548.

COPLAND, PATRICK. Virginia's God be thanked, or, A sermon of thanksgiving for the happie successe of the affayres in Virginia this last yeare. Preached...at Bow-Church in Cheapside before the...Virginia Company, on...the 18 of Aprill, 1622. Hereunto are adjoyned some epistles written first in Latine (and now Englished) in the East Indies by Peter Pope, an Indian youth...who was...baptized...in London, December 22, 1616. London Printed by I.D. [John Dawson, Sr.] for William Sheffard and Iohn Bellamie...1622. D. [Ayer] [198]

CORNWALLIS, Sir WILLIAM. Essayes, by Sr. William Cornwallyes, the younger, knight. Newlie corrected. London, Printed by Thomas Harper for I:M. and are to be sold by Ambrose Ritherdon...1632. 3 pt.in 1v. S. [Y 145.C 81] [199]
Dedication signed by the editor: H.O.[i.e. Henry Olney]
"Essayes, the second part..." and "Discovrses vpon Seneca..." (which forms the 3d pt.) have special title-pages dated 1631.
Copies occur with a variation in the imprint.

CORYATE, THOMAS. Coryats crudities, hastily gobled vp in five moneths trauells in France, Sauoy, Italy, Rhetia...Heluetia...some parts of high Germany, and the Netherlands... [Three crvde veines are presented in this booke following (besides the foresaid Crvdities)...that is to say, a most elegant oration, first written in...Latine...by Hermannvs Kirchnervs...in praise of trauell in generall... Another also composed by the author of the former, in praise of trauell of Germanie in particular... Then in the posterne of them looke, and thou shalt find the posthume poems of the authors father [George Coryate]... London, Printed by W.S. [William Stansby?]...1611] sq.O. [Case *G 307.195] [200]

Contains two title-pages, one engraved and one printed, the matter in brackets appearing on the latter.

This copy contains all the plates and the two very rare leaves of "Errata."

The "posthume poems" most of which are in Latin, have a separate t.-p. and are without pagination.

COTGRAVE, RANDLE. A dictionarie of the French and English tongves... London Printed by Adam Islip...1611. Q. [Bonaparte 2904] [201]

COTTON, JOHN. Gods promise to his plantation. 2 Sam.7.10.. as it was delivered in a sermon... London, Printed by William Jones for John Bellamy...1630. D. [Ayer] [202]

- - London, Printed by William Jones for John Bellamy...1634. sq.S. [Ayer] [203]

[COTTON, Sir ROBERT BRUCE] A short vievv of the long life and raigne of Henry the Third, king of England... [London] Printed clº 1º cxxvII. D. [F 4222.96] [204]

Bound with Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, viscount. The government of Ireland. 1626.

COUNCIL FOR NEW ENGLAND. A briefe relation of the discovery and plantation of Nevv England: and of svndry accidents therein occvrring, from the yeere of our Lord M.DC.VII. to this present M.DC.XXII. Together vvith the state thereof as novv it standeth; the generall forme of gouernment intended, and the diuision of the whole territorie into counties, baronries, &c. London Printed by John Haviland, and are to be sold by William Bladen, M.DC.XXII. sq.D. [Ayer] [205]

[COVERDALE, MILES, bp. of Exeter] ed. Certain most godly, fruitful, and comfortable letters of such true saintes and holy martyrs of God, as in the late bloodye persecution here within this realme, gaue their lyues for the defence of Christes holy gospel: written in the tyme of theyr...imprysonment... Imprinted at London by Iohn Day...1564. D. [*D 78.2] [206]

Imperfect: wanting the four leaves of additional letters which should follow the colophon.

COVERDALE, MILES, bp. of Exeter. For editions of Coverdale's version of the Bible, see Bible.

CRANMER, THOMAS, abp. of Canterbury. A defence of the trve and catholike doctrine of the sacrament of the body and bloud of our sauiour Christ, with a confutation of sundry errors concernyng the same, grounded and stablished vpon Goddes holy woorde, & approued by ye consent of the moste auncient doctors of the churche... [Colophon: Imprynted at London...by Reynold Wolfe...Anno Domini M.D.L.] D.
[Case *C 823.197] [207]

– For the editions of the Bible, containing Cranmer's prologue, and known as Cranmer's Bible, see Bible.

CROMPTON, RICHARD. Loffice & aucthoritie de iustices de peace...inlarge per Richard Crompton. See Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony.

CUNINGHAM, WILLIAM. The cosmographical glasse, conteinyng the pleasant principles of cosmographie, geographie, hydrographie, or nauigation... Excussum Londini in officina Ioan.Daij Typographi...1559. Q. [Mus. L 900.2] [208]
Newberry Library copy contains the folded plan of Norwich, which is wanting in most copies. The lower margin has been restored in facsimile.

CVPIDS whirligig. See Sharpham, Edward.

[CURIO, COELIUS SECUNDUS] Pasquine in a traunce. A christian and learned dialogue (contayning wonderfull and most strange newes out of Heauen, Purgatorie, and Hell)... Turned...out of the Italian...by W.P.... Imprinted at London by Wylliam Seres...[1566] D. [Case Y 712.C 92] [209]
Huntington Check-list and BM. Early Eng.bks. give the date of this 1st English ed. as [1550?] Hazlitt's Handbook and Huth Catalogue give [1566] "ascertained from the entry in the register at Stationers' Hall."

Prefatory verses to the reader signed: Ber. Gar. [i.e. Bernard Garter]

The translation is doubtfully attributed by Hazlitt to William Phiston and to Bernard Garter by Collier.

CURRIEHILL, Sir JOHN SKENE, lord. Regiam majestatem. The avld lavves and constitvtions of Scotland, faithfvllie collected fvrth of the register, and other avld authentick bukes, fra the dayes of King Malcolme the Second, vntill the time of King James the First... Qvherevnto are adjoined twa treatises, the ane anent the order of proces observed before the lords of counsell, and session; the other of crimes and judges in criminall causes... At Edinbvrgh, Printed by Thomas Finlason...1609. 2 pt.in 1v. Q.
[Bonaparte 12121] [210]

Imperfect: t.-p. of pt.2 wanting.

CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS. The history of Quintus Curtius, conteyning the actes of the greate Alexander, translated out of Latin into Englishe by Iohn Brende... In ædibus Richardi Tottell...1570... [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Rycharde Tottyl, 1571] T. [*Y 672.C 915] [211]

Imperfect: Fol.190 wanting, text supplied in manuscript.

[CUSHMAN, ROBERT] A sermon preached at Plimmoth, in Nevv-England, December 9, 1621. In an assemblie of his Maiesties faithfull subiects, there inhabiting. VVherein is shevved the danger of selfe-loue, and the sweetnesse of true friendship. Together vvith a preface, shewing the state of the country, and condition of the savages... London Printed by I.D. [John Dawson, Sr.] for Iohn Bellamie... 1622. sq.D. [Ayer] [212]

Though Cushman's name does not appear on the t.-p. there is every reason to suppose that he is the writer.—cf. Church Catalogue, no.391.

D., G. A briefe discoverie of Doctor Allens seditious drifts. See A Briefe discoverie.

D., I., tr. Aristotles Politiqves... Translated...out of French into English [by I.D.] See Aristoteles.

D., J. The knave in graine, new vampt. A witty comedy... written by J.D., gent. See The Knave in graine.

D., T. The bloodie banqvet. A tragedie, by T.D. See The Bloodie banqvet.

D., W., tr. A tragi-comicall history of ovr times, vnder the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista. See Audiguier, Vital d', sieur de la Ménor.

[DALLINGTON, Sir ROBERT] Aphorismes civill and militarie: amplified with authorities, and exemplified with historie, out of the first quarterne of Fr.Guicciardine... London, Imprinted for Edward Blovnt, 1613. Q.[Wing Bequest] [213]
Appended, with separate paging and t.-p.: A briefe inference vpon Gvicciardines digression, in the fovrth part of the first qvarterne of his Historie...

- - another copy: [Y 02.21] [214]
Imperfect: p.257-272 wanting.

- - The second edition. London, Printed by M. Flesher for Robert Allot...1629. Q. [Y 02.211] [215]
Imprint on t.-p. of "A briefe inference..." reads: London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Robert Allot, 1629.

[-] A method for trauell, shewed by taking the view of France as it stoode in the yeare of our Lord 1598. London Printed by Thomas Creede [1605?] sq.D. [G 39002.2] [216]
On the t.-p. of this copy the figures 1598 have been altered in manuscript to read 1698.

DALTON, MICHAEL. The countrey justice, containing the practice of the justices of the peace out of their sessions... Now the fifth time published, revised, in many things corrected, and much inlarged... London, Printed by the assignes of John More esquire, 1635. Q.[K 407.208] [217]

- Officium vicecomitum. The office and avthoritie of sherifs... Gathered ovt of the statutes and bookes of the common lawes of this kingdome... London Printed for the Companie of stationers, 1623. Q. [K 407.21] [218]

DANETT, THOMAS. A continuation of the Historie of France, from the death of Charles the eight where Comines endeth, till the death of Henry the second... London Printed by Thomas East for Thomas Charde, 1600. D.
[F 39182.2] [219]

– The description of the Low countreys... gathered into an Epitome out of the Historie of Lodouico Guicchardini [by T. Danett] See Guicciardini, Luigi.

– attributed tr. The historie of France: the fovre first bookes. See The Historie of France.

– tr. The historie of Philip de Commines, knight, lord of Argenton. See Comines, Philippe de, sieur d'Argenton.

DANIEL, SAMUEL. The collection of the history of England, by S.D. London, Printed for Simon Waterson, 1626. Q.
[F 451.21] [220]
Continued by John Trussell's Continuation of the Collection of the history of England, 1636, and by Francis Bacon's Historie of the reigne of King Henry the Seventh, 1641 (not included in this Check-list)

DAUDIGUIER, HENRY. See Audiguier, Vital d', sieur de la Ménor.

DAUS, JOHN, tr. A famovse cronicle of oure time. See Sleidanus, Johannes.

DAVENPORT, ROBERT, attributed author. The bloodie banqvet. A tragedie, by T.D. See The Bloodie banqvet.

[DAVIES, Sir JOHN] Nosce teipsum. This oracle expounded in two elegies. 1. Of humane knowledge. 2. Of the soule of man, and the immortalitie thereof. Hymnes of Astræa in acrosticke verse. Orchestra; or, A poeme of dauncing, in a dialogue betweene Penelope, and one of her wooers. Not finished. London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes for Richard Hawkins... 1622. 3 pt.in 1v. S.[Case Y 185.D 32] [221]
Lefferts; Sykes copy.

DAVY DU PERRON, JACQUES. See Du Perron, Jacques Davy, cardinal.

DAVYS, JOHN. The worldes hydrographical discription... Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson...1595. nar.S.
[Ayer] [222]

DAY, WILLIAM, bp. of Winchester, joint author. A true report of the disputation...with Ed.Campion. See Nowell, Alexander.

A DECLARATION of the demeanor and cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh. See Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans.

A DECLARATION of the state of the colonie and affaires in Virginia By His Maiesties Counseil for Virginia. See Virginia company of London.

A DECLARATION of the state of the colony and affaires in Virginia...[by E. Waterhouse] See Waterhouse, Edward.

A DECREE of Starre-Chamber concerning printing...1637. See Great Britain. Court of Star chamber.

DEKKER, THOMAS, attributed author. Greevovs grones for the poore. See Greevovs grones for the poore.

[DELAMOTHE, N.G.] The French alphabet, teaching in a very short time to pronounce French naturally, to reade it perfectly, to write it truly and to speake it accordingly. Together with The treasvre of the French tongue... By G.D.L.M.N.... London, Printed by George Miller, and are to be sold by Iohn Smethwicke...1639. 2 pt.in 1v. T.
[X 7658.22] [223]

French and English on parallel pages.

[-] The treasvre of the French tongve, containing the rarest sentences, proverbes, similies, apothegmes, and golden sayings, of the most excellent French authors, as well poets, as oratours. Diligently gathered, and faithfully set in order after the alphabeticall manner...by G.D.L.M.N.

London, Printed by George Miller, MDCXXXIX. T.
[Y 0576.22] [224]
English and French on parallel pages.

DE LA NOUE, FRANÇOIS. See La Noue, François de, sieur.

DE LA VEGA, LUIS GUTIERREZ. See Gutierrez de la Vega, Luis.

DE LA WARR, THOMAS WEST, 3d (or 12th) baron. The relation of the Right Honourable the Lord De-La-Warre, lord gouernour and captaine generall of the colonie, planted in Virginea. London Printed by William Hall for William Welbie...1611. sq.S. [Ayer] [225]

DELECTABLE demaundes, and pleasant questions, with their seuerall answers, in matters of loue. See Chartier, Alain.

DEMOSTHENES. The three orations of Demosthenes...in fauour of the Olynthians with those his fovver orations titled expressely & by name against King Philip of Macedonie... Englished out of the Greeke by Thomas Wylson... After these orations...Demosthenes lyfe is set foorth, and gathered out of Plutarch, Lucian, Suidas and others... Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham [1570] D. [*Y 642.D 3157] [226]

– – another copy. [Case Y 642.D 3158] [227]

DENISON, JOHN. The Christian petitioner, shewing how we must sue in the courts of heauen, both for reward and remission. A sermon preached at Oxford, the seventh day of Ivly...1611... London, Printed by William Stansby, 1611. D.
[C 991.67] [228]
Bound with Pemble, William. Five godly...sermons. 1628.

– The heauenly banquet; or, The doctrine of the Lords Supper set forth in seuen sermons... Printed at London by G.P. for Ioh. Budge...1619. T. [*C 823.22] [229]

DESAINLIENS, CLAUDE. See Sainliens, Claude de.

[DESMARETS de SAINT SORLIN, JEAN] Ariana. In two parts. As it was translated out of the French, and presented to my Lord chamberlaine. London: Printed by John Haviland, for Thomas Walkley, 1636. Q. [Y 1565.D 46] [230]
Carpenter collection.
Added t.-p., engr., wanting.

DE SOTO, HERNANDO. See Soto, Hernando de.

Ane DETECTIOVN of the duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes... Translatit out of the Latine quhilke was written by G.B. See Buchanan, George.

DEVEREUX, ROBERT, 2d earl of Essex. See Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d earl of.

...DIALOGUE in Englisshe. See Saint German, Christopher. The fyrst [and seconde] dialogue in Englisshe [bytwene a doctour of diuynyte and a student in the lawes of Englande]

DIGBY, GEORGE, 2d earl of Bristol. See Bristol, George Digby, 2d earl of.

A DISCOURSE concerning a new world & another planet. See Wilkins, John, bp. of Chester.

A DISCOVRSE vpon the meanes of vvel governing...a kingdome. See Gentillet, Innocent.

A DISCOURSE vpon the present state of France. See Hurault, Michel.

A DISCOVERIE of certaine errovrs pvblished in print in the much commended Britannia [of W.Camden] 1594... By Yorke herault. See Brooke, Ralph.

DIVERS voyages touching the discouerie of America. See Hakluyt, Richard.

DODOENS, REMBERT. A nievve herball; or, Historie of plantes... First set foorth in the Doutche or Almaigne tongue, by...

Rembert Dodoens and nowe first translated out of French into English by Henry Lyte... [Colophon: Imprinted at Antwerpe by...Henry Loë, bookeprinter, and are to be solde at London in Povvels Churchyarde by Gerard Devves] 1578. Q. [Case N 405.23] [231]

Imprint on t.-p. gives only bookseller's name: At London, by me Gerard Dewes...1578.

DOLCE, LODOVICO, tr. The historie of all the Romane emperors. See Mexía, Pedro.

DOLMAN, JOHN, tr. Those fyue qvestions, which Marke Tullye Cicero, disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum. See Cicero, Marcus Tullius. [Tusculanæ disputationes]

DOLMAN, RICHARD, tr. The French academie. See La Primaudaye, Pierre de.

DONNE, JOHN. LXXX sermons preached by that learned and reverend divine Iohn Donne London, Printed for Richard Royston...and Richard Marriot...M DC XL. F. [C 991.2391] [232]

Edited by John Donne, his son.

"The life and death of...Dr.Donne..." signed Iz: Wa: [i.e. Izaak Walton]: 17 p. following dedication.

– Ivvenilia; or, Certaine paradoxes and problemes... London, Printed by E.P. [Elizabeth Purslowe] for Henry Seyle...1633. 2 pt.in 1v. sq.D. [Case Y 145.D 71] [233]

Two editions were published in 1633. This is the 1st, with collation: Sig.: [A]4; B-H4.–cf. Huntington Checklist.

– A sermon vpon the VIII. verse of the I. chapter of the Acts of the Apostles. Preach'd to the honourable Company of the Virginian plantation, 13°. Nouemb. 1622... London, Printed by A.Mat: [Augustine Mathewes] for Thomas Iones... 1622. S. [Ayer] [234]

DOROTHEUS, SAINT, bp. of Tyre, pseud. ...Dorothevs, bishop of Tyrus, Of the liues and ends of the prophets, apostles, and 70 disciples. See Hanmer, Meredith, tr. The avncient ecclesiastical histories...

The DOVE and the serpent. See Tuvill, Daniel, supposed author.

DOWNHAM, JOHN. Lectvres vpon the fovre first chapters of the prophecie of Hosea... At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Welby...1608. sq.D. [C 3871.23] [235]

D'OYLIE, THOMAS. Bibliotheca hispanica. Containing a grammar, with a dictionarie in Spanish, English, and Latine... The dictionarie being inlarged with the Latine by the aduise...of Master Thomas Doyley. See Perceval, Richard.

DRANT, THOMAS, tr. Horace his Arte of Poetrie, pistles, and Satyrs. See Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

- tr. A medicinable morall, that is, the two bookes of Horace his Satyres. See Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

DRAYTON, MICHAEL. Poems. Collected into one volume. With sondry peeces inserted, neuer before imprinted. London printed for John Smethwick. Q. [Y 185.D 79] [236]

Title taken from engr. t.-p.

General t.-p. of Newberry Library copy undated. Some copies bear date 1620.

Each of the six special title-pages is dated 1619.

Imprint of printed t.-p. reads: London, Printed by W. Stansby for Iohn Swethwicke...

Newberry Library copy has only 2 prelim. leaves: 1st, engr. t.-p. (verso blank); 2d, printed t.-p. (undated) with portrait of Drayton on verso. It lacks dedication and Poems to the author.—cf. Hoe Catalogue, v.2, p.68-69.

- [Poly-olbion] A chorographicall description of all the tracts, rivers, mountains, forests, and other parts of... Great Britain... Diuided into two bookes, the latter containing twelue songs, neuer before imprinted... London, Printed for Iohn Marriott, Iohn Grismand, and Thomas Dewe, 1622. 2 pt.in 1v. Q. [Y 185.D 797] [237]

Title of pt.2 reads: The second part, or A continvance of Poly-Olbion from the eighteenth song... London, Printed by Augustine Mathewes for Iohn Marriott, Iohn Grismand and

Thomas Dewe, 1622.
The title in brackets appears on the engraved t.-p. of the London [1612] edition which is included in this work.

DREXEL, JEREMIAS. Nicetas; or, The trivmph ouer incontinencie. Written in Latin by F.Hier. Drexelius of the Society of Iesvs, and translated into English by R.S[amber?] [London?] 1633. T. [C 69518.23] [238]
Place of publication doubtful. BM. Early Eng.bks. gives [London?] while BMC. gives [Rouen?] Cambridge university library Catalogue of early printed books gives [Rouen?] or [Douai?]

DRUE, THOMAS, attributed author. The bloodie banqvet. A tragedie, by T.D. See The bloodie banqvet.

DU BARTAS, GUILLAUME de SALLUSTE, seigneur. Du Bartas, his Deuine weekes and workes translated...by Josuah Syluester. Now fourthly corr: & augm. Printed at London by Humfrey Lownes [1613] sq.D. [Case Y 762.D 831] [239]
Contents (partial)-Tetrasticha; or, The quadrains of Guy de Faur, lord of Pibrac. Translated by Iosvah Sylvester.-The profit of imprisonment. A paradox, vvritten in French by Odet de la Noue Translated by Iosvah Sylvester.-The history of Ivdith, in forme of a poeme, penned in French, by...G.Salvst, lord of Bartas. Englished by Tho. Hvdson. 1613.

- Du Bartas, his Diuine weekes and workes, with a compleate collectiõ of all the other most delight-full workes translated and written by...Iosvah Sylvester... London printed by Robert Young 1633. F. [Y 762.D 833] [240]

[DUCCI, LORENZO] Ars avlica; or, The courtiers arte... London, Printed by Melch. Bradwood for Edward Blount, 1607. nar.T. [Case B 67.25] [241]
The dedication is signed by Edward Blount, to whom this translation from the Italian is attributed.

DU PERRON, JACQUES DAVY, cardinal. The reply of the most illvstriovs Cardinall of Perron to the ansvveare of the...King

of Great Britaine. The first tome. Translated into English [by Elizabeth Cary, viscountess Falkland] Imprinted at Dovay, by Martin Bogart, vnder the signe of Paris, 1630. F. [C 64.248] [242]
No more published.

DU PLESSIS, ARMAND JEAN. See Richelieu, Armand Jean Du Plessis, cardinal, duc de.

DU PLESSIS-MORNAY, PHILIPPE de MORNAY, seigneur Du Plessis-Marly, called. See Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur Du Plessis-Marly, called Du Plessis-Mornay.

[DUPPA, BRIAN, bp.] comp. Ionsonvs virbivs; or, The memorie of Ben: Johnson, revived by the friends of the muses. London, Printed by E.P. [Elizabeth Purslowe] for Henry Seile...[1638] D. [Case Y 135.J 7524] [243]
Lower margins cropped, destroying date of imprint on t.-p., which has been supplied from Huntington Check-list. "Imprimatur" dated Ian. 23, 1637.

[DU VAIR, GUILLAUME] The moral philosophie of the stoicks. Written in French, and Englished for the benefit of them which are ignorant of that tongue, by T.I. [i.e. Thomas James] fellow of New-Colledge in Oxford. At London Printed by Felix Kingston, for Thomas Man, 1598. T. [Case B 161.25] [244]

DU VERDIER, GILBERT SAULNIER. The love and armes of the Greeke princes; or, The romant of romants. Written in French by Monsieur Verdere. And translated for...Philip, earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlaine to his Majesty. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Thomas Walkley...1640. 3v.in 1. Q. [Y 1565.D 95] [245]
Carpenter collection.
Vol.3, imprint reads: London, Printed by Iohn Dawson, for Thomas Walkeley...1640.

DU VERGER, S., tr. Admirable events: selected ovt of fovre bookes. Written in French by...John Peter Camus. See Camus, Jean Pierre, bp. of Belley.

EDEN, RICHARD, ed. The Decades of the newe worlde, or west India, conteynyng the nauigations and conquestes of the Spanyardes. Wrytten in the Latine tounge by Peter Martyr of Angleria, and translated into Englysshe by Rycharde Eden. Londini, in ædibus Guilhelmi Powell...1555. [Colophon: Imprynted at London in Lumbard streete at the signe of the Cradle by Edwarde Sutton...M.D.LV.] D.[Ayer] [246]
"The Sutton edition."
For contents see Church Catalogue, no.102.

– ed. The history of trauayle in the VVest and East Indies, and other countreys... Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde VVilles. Imprinted at London by Richarde Iugge, 1577. D. [Ayer] [247]
Eden's "Decades of the newe worlde," 1555, rearranged, some parts omitted, and a number of translations added.
For contents see Church Catalogue, no.119.

– tr. De nouo orbe, or The historie of the West Indies. [This work, of which Eden translated the first four decades, was re-issued under the titles "The historie of the West-Indies" and "The famovs historie of the Indies." For editions see Anghiera, Pietro Martire d']

The ELEMENTS of armories. See Bolton, Edmund Maria.

ELIOT, Sir THOMAS. See Elyot, Sir Thomas.

ELIZABETH, queen of England. Articles to be enquired in the visitation, in the firste yere of the raigne of...Elizabeth. See Church of England.

ELYOT, Sir THOMAS. The castell of helth, corrected and in some places augmented, by the first author therof, sir Thomas Elyot...1541. [Colophon: Imprinted at London...in the house of Thomas Berthelet...] T. [Case B 692.26] [248]
Ornamental border on t.-p. dated 1534.

[–] Of the knowledeg whiche maketh a wise man. Londini in aedibvs Thomae Bertheleti. M.D.XXXIII... T. [Case B 692.261] [249]

ELYOT, Sir THOMAS, tr. The doctrinal of princes...translated out of Greke into Englishe by Syr Thomas Eliot. See Isocrates.

The ENEMY of idlenesse. See Fulwood, William.

ENGLAND, CHURCH of. See Church of England.

An ENGLISH expositor. See Bullokar, John.

EPICTETUS. Epictetvs his Manvall. See Healey, John, tr.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. The first [and seconde] tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the Newe Testamente. See Bible. New Testament. Paraphrases. 1548-49.

ERONDELLE, PIERRE, ed. The French schoolemaister. See Sainliens, Claude de.

– tr. Nova Francia...translated out of French into English by P.E. See Lescarbot, Marc.

ESSAIES politicke, and morall. See Tuvill, Daniel.

An ESSAY of the meanes hovv to make our trauailes...more profitable. See Palmer, Sir Thomas.

ESSAYES, morall and theologicall. See Tuvill, Daniel.

ESSEX, ROBERT DEVEREUX, 2d earl of. An apologie of the Earle of Essex, against those which iealovsly, and maliciovsly, tax him to be the hinderer of the peace and qviet of his covntry. Penned by himselfe in anno 1598. Imprinted at London, by Richard Bradocke, 1603. D.
[Case E 5.E 786] [250]

The ESTATE of the Germaine empire. See Phiston, William.

The ESTATES, empires & principallities of the world. See Avity, Pierre d', sieur de Montmartin.

ESTIENNE, CHARLES. Maison rustique; or, The covntrey farme. Compyled in the French tongue by Charles Stevens, and Iohn Liebavlt...and translated into English by Richard Svrflet... Now newly reuiewed, corrected, and augmented, with diuers large additions, out of the works of Serres his Agriculture, Vinet his Maison champestre, French. Albyterio in Spanish, Grilli in Italian; and other authors. And the husbandrie of France, Italie and Spaine, reconciled and made to agree with ours here in England: by Gervase Markham... London, Printed by Adam Islip for John Bill, 1616. Q. [R 5.275] [251]

Imperfect: t.-p. mutilated destroying part of the text.

[ESTIENNE, HENRI] supposed author. A mervaylovs discourse vpon the lyfe, deedes, and behauiours of Katherine de Medicis... [Translated from the French] At Heydelberge [or more probably London] 1575. T. [Case E 5.C 2863] [252]

The authorship, though generally attributed to Estienne, has also been ascribed to Théodore de Bèze and Jean de Serres.–cf. Barbier.

– A world of wonders; or, An introdvction to a treatise tovching the conformitie of ancient and moderne wonders; or, A preparative treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus. The argument wherof is taken from the Apologie for Herodotvs written in Latine by Henry Stephen, and continued here by the author himselfe. Translated out of the best corrected French copie...[by R.C. i.e. Richard Carew?] Edenbvrgh, Imprinted by Andrew Hart and Richard Lawson, 1608. 2 pt.in 1v. Q. [Case Y 762.E 81] [253]

EUCLIDES. The elements of geometrie of the most auncient philosopher Evclide of Megara. Faithfully (now first) translated into the Englishe toung by H. Billingsley... Whereunto are annexed certaine scholies, annotations, and inuentions of the best mathematiciens... With a...præface made by M.I.Dee, specifying the chiefe mathematicall sciẽces, what they are... Imprinted at London by Iohn Daye [1570] F. [Y 642.E 62] [254]

"The sixtenth booke of the Elementes of geometrie, added by Flussas": p.445-464.

EUSEBIUS PAMPHILI, bp. of Caesarea. The avncient ecclesiastical histories of the first six hvndred yeares after Christ, written in the Greeke tongue by...Eusebius...Socrates, and Euagrius. See Hanmer, Meredith, tr.

EUTROPIUS, Roman historian. A briefe chronicle, where in are described shortlye the originall, and the successiue estate of the Romaine weale publique...the order and successyon of the kinges, consuls and emperoures therof...from the first foundatyon of the city of Rome unto the .M.C. and .xix. yeare there of... Collected and gathered first by Eutropius and Englished by Nicolas Havvard... [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe] 1564. T.
[Case Y 672.E 715] [255]

EVAGRIUS, Scholasticus. The avncient ecclesiastical histories of the first six hvndred yeares after Christ, written in...Greeke by Eusebius Socrates, and Euagrius. See Hanmer, Meredith, tr.

FALKLAND, ELIZABETH (TANFIELD) CARY, viscountess, tr. The reply of the most illvstriovs Cardinall of Perron to the ansvveare of the King of Great Britaine. See Du Perron, Jacques Davy, cardinal.

The FAMOVS historie of the Indies. See Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.

The FAMOVS historie of the seauen champions of Christendome. See Johnson, Richard.

The FARDLE of facions. See Boemus, Johann.

FARMER, JOHN. ...The first set of English madrigals: to foure voices... Printed at London in Little Saint Helens by William Barley, the Assigne of Thomas Morley, and are to be solde at his shoppe in Gratious-streete, Anno Dom.1599.
O. [Case V 925.28] [256]
At head of title: Cantvs.
Soprano part (Cantus) only.

The FATALL dovvry; a tragedy Written by P.M. and N.F. See Massinger, Philip.

FAVYN, ANDRÉ. The theater of honour and knighthood; or, A compendious chronicle and historie of the whole Christian world... The first institution of armes, emblazons, kings, heralds and pursuiuants of armes... Written in French by Andrew Favine...M.DC.XX. London Printed by William Iaggard... 1623. 2v.in 1. F. [F 06.29] [257]
Imperfect: t.-p. of v.2 wanting.
Translator's "Epistle dedicatorie" signed: W.I. [i.e. William Jaggard]

FENTON, Sir GEOFFREY. Golden epistles, contayning varietie of discourse both morall, philosophicall, and diuine; gathered as well out of the remaynder of Gueuaraes workes as other authors, Latine, French, and Italian. By Geffray Fenton... Imprinted at London by Henry Middelton, for Rafe Newbery...1575. D. [Case Y 722.G 9308] [258]

- - Newly corrected and amended... Imprinted at London by Ralph Newberie...1582. D. [Case Y 722.G 931] [259]

- tr. The historie of Guicciardin. See Guicciardini, Francesco.

FERNE, Sir JOHN. The blazon of gentrie: deuided into two parts. The first named The glorie of generositie. The second, Lacyes nobilitie. Comprehending discourses of armes and of gentry... At London, Printed by John VVindet, for Andrevv Maunsell, 1586. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [Case F 07.29] [260]
Some copies were printed by John Windet for T. Cooke.

FETHERSTONE, CHRISTOPHER, tr. ...Commentarie vpon the euangelist S.Iohn. See Bible. New Testament. Gospels. Harmonies. 1584. A harmonie vpon the three euangelists, Matthew, Mark and Luke.

FIELD, JOHN, tr. A notable treatise of the chvrch... Translated out of Frenche into Englishe by I.F. See Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur Du Plessis-Marly, called Du Plessis-Mornay.

FIELD, NATHANIEL. Amends for ladies. With the merry prankes of Moll Cut-purse; or, The humour of roaring. A comedy full of honest mirth and wit, as it was acted at the Blacke-Fryers, both by the Princes servants, and the Lady Elizabeths... London, Printed by Io. Okes, for Math. Walbancke...1639. D. [Case Y 135.F 47] [261]
Chew copy.

– joint author. The fatall dovvry...written by P[hilip] M[assinger] and N[athaniel] F[ield] See Massinger, Philip.

The FIRST part of the life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII. See Hayward, Sir John.

[FISHER, JASPER] Fvimvs Troes, Æneid.2. The trve Troianes, being a story of the Britaines valour at the Romanes first invasion. Publikely represented by the gentlemen students of Magdalen colledge in Oxford... London, Printed by I.L. [John Legatt, jr.?] for Robert Allot...1633. D. [Case Y 135.F 53] [262]

FISHER, JOHN, bp. of Rochester. ...Treatyse concernynge the fruytfull saynges of Dauyd the kynge & prophete in the seuen penytencyall psalmes. Deuyded in seuen sermons... [Colophon: Enprynted at London...by Wynkyn de Worde... M.CCCCC. and IX] D. [Case *C 376.3] [263]

FISTON, WILLIAM. See Phiston, William.

FITZGEFFREY, CHARLES. The curse of corne-horders: with the blessing of seasonable selling. In three sermons, on Pro. II.26; begun at the general sessions for the County of Cornwall, held at Bodmyn, and continued at Fowy. By Charles Fitz-Geffrie. Printed at London by I.B. [Iohn Beale?] for Edward Dight...1631. sq.D. [Case C 991.3] [264]

[FITZHERBERT, Sir ANTHONY] The boke of surueying and improuementes newly corrected and amended... Imprinted at London by Thomas Marshe [1587] T.[Case H 9445.3] [265]

FITZHERBERT, Sir ANTHONY. Loffice & aucthoritie de iustices de peace, in part collect per Sir Anthonie Fitzherbert... Et ore le tierce foits inlarge per Richard Crompton... Et imprimye lan du grace, 1587... At London, by Richard Tottell [1587] D. [Case K 407.31] [266]

Text in French and Latin, with "An exhortation to the iurie," preceding text, and an oath and a proclamation, following text, in English.

FLEMING, ABRAHAM, continuator. [The Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland] See Holinshed, Raphael, comp.

FLETCHER, PHINEAS. The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man: together with Piscatorie eclogs and other poeticall miscellanies. By P.F. Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge, 1633. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [Case Y 185.F 65] [267]

[FLORES, JUAN de] ...The historie of Avrelio and of Isabell, doughter of the kinge of Schotlande, nyeuley translatede in foure langagies, Frenche, Italien, Spanishe and Inglishe. A Brvxelle, Chez Iean Mommart, & Iean Reyns...1608... nar.T. [Case Y 722.F 66] [268]

The title is in French, Italian, Spanish and English and the text in parallel columns of these four languages.

FLORIO, JOHN. Qveen Anna's new world of words, or, Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues, collected, and newly much augmented by Iohn Florio Whereunto are added certaine necessarie rules and short obseruations for the Italian tongue. London, Printed by Melch. Bradwood, for Edw. Blount and William Barret...1611. Q. [Bonaparte 4814] [269]

First published in 1598 under the title: A worlde of wordes.

- tr. The essayes; or, Morall, politike and millitarie discourses of Lo: Michaell de Montaigne. See Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.

FONTANA, NICCOLÒ, called Tartaglia. See Tartaglia, Niccolò Fontana, called.

The FORESTE; or, Collection of histories. See Mexía, Pedro.

FORTESCUE, THOMAS, tr. The foreste; or, Collection of histories. See Mexía, Pedro.

FOUGASSES, THOMAS de. The generall historie of the magnificent state of Venice. From the first fovndation thereof vntill this present... Collected by Thomas de Fougasses...out of all authors...that haue written of that subiect. Englished by W. Shvte, gent. London, Printed by G. Eld, and W. Stansby, 1612. 2v.in 1. F. [F 35993.31] [270]

The FOURTH parte of Cõmentaries of the ciuill warres in Fraunce. See Serres, Jean de.

FOX, JOHN. Actes and monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happenyng in the church, with an universall history of the same... Newly revised and recognised, partly also augmented, and now the fourth time agayne published... by the authour... [Colophon: At London, Printed by Iohn Daye...1583] 2v.in 1. F4. [Wing Bequest] [271]
Imperfect: a number of leaves, including t.-p. of v.1, wanting. Title supplied from BM. Early Eng.bks.
Extra illustrated.

– – Now againe...the sixth time newly imprinted, with certaine additions thereunto annexed... At London, Printed for the Company of Stationers...1610. 2v. F5. [*D 78.31] [272]

FOX, LUKE. North-vvest Fox; or, Fox from the north-west passage. Beginning vvith King Arthvr, Malga, Octhvr, the two Zeni's of Iseland, Estotiland, and Dorgia. Following with briefe abstracts of the voyages of Cabot, Frobisher [etc.]... Together with...Mr. Iames Hall's three voyages to Groynland, with a topographicall description of the countries... Demonstrated in a polar card... With the author his owne voyage... By Captaine Luke Foxe... London, Printed by B.Alsop and Tho.Favvcet...1635. sq.D. [Ayer] [273]

FRAMPTON, JOHN, tr. Ioyfvll newes out of the new found world. See Monardes, Nicolás.

FRAUNCE, ABRAHAM. The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch. Conteining the affectionate life, and vnfortunate death of Phillis and Amyntas: That in a pastorall; this in a funerall: both in English hexameters... London, Printed by Thomas Orwyn for William Ponsonby...1591. sq.D.
[Case Y 135.F 86] [274]

Pt.1, 'Amyntas pastorall' is translated from Tasso's 'Aminta.'

Pt.2, 'Phillis funeral' (sig.G-M) is wanting. It was a republication of Fraunce's older translation of T.Watson's 'Amyntas,' which Fraunce originally pub. under the title: The lamentations of Amintas for the death of Phillis.

– The lawiers logike, exemplifying the præcepts of logike, by the practise of the common lawe... At London, Imprinted by William How, for Thomas Gubbin and T.Newman, 1588. sq.D.
[Case Y 145.F 86] [275]

The FRENCH alphabet. See Delamothe, N.G.

FVIMVS Troes, Æneid 2. The trve Troianes. See Fisher, Jasper.

FULKE, WILLIAM. A defense of the sincere and trve translation of the Holy Scriptvres into the English tongve, against the manifold cauils, friuolous quarrels, and impudent slaunders of Gregorie Martin... Whereunto is added a briefe confutation of all such quarrels and cauils, as haue beene vttered by diuers papists...against the writings of William Fvlke. London Printed for Iohn Bill, 1617. F.
[C 4049.62] [276]

Bound with Bible. New Testament. The text of the New Testament. 1617.

– ed. The text of the New Testament. See Bible. New Testament. 1617.

FULWOOD, WILLIAM. The enemy of idlenesse. Teaching a perfect platforme how to indite epistles & letters of all

sortes, aswell by answer as otherwise... The whole deuided into foure bookes: newly published and augmented by W.F. London, Printed by Edw: All-de, for Iohn Tap...1621. T. [Case Y 145.F 95] [277]

Includes translations from Cicero and the ancients, and from Politian, Ficino, Pico della Mirandola, and other Italian scholars.

G. D. L. M. N. See Delamothe, N.G.

G., E., tr. The natvrall and morall historie of the East and West Indies... Written in Spanish...and translated into English by E.G.[i.e. Edward Grimestone?] See Acosta, José de.

G., H., tr. Most briefe tables to knovve redily hovve manye ranckes of footemen...go to the making of a iust battayle... Tourned out of Italion into English by H.G. [i.e. Henry Grantham?] See Cataneo, Girolamo.

GAGER, WILLIAM. Th'overthrow of stageplayes, by the way of controversie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes. See Rainolds, John.

GAINSFORD, THOMAS, attributed author. The rich cabinet. See The Rich cabinet.

GALVÃO, ANTONIO. The discoveries of the world from their first originall vnto the yeere of our Lord 1555. Briefly written in the Portugall tongue by Antonie Galvano... Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by Richard Hakluyt... Londini, Impensis G. Bishop, 1601. sq.D. [Ayer] [278]

The GARDEN of eloqvence. See Peacham, Henry, the elder.

GARDINER, STEPHEN, bp. of Winchester, attributed author. A traictise declaryng and plainly prouyng that the pretensed marriage of priestes...is no mariage. See Martin, Thomas.

GARNETT, HENRY. A trve and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against the late most barbarous traitors,

Garnet a Iesuite, and his confederats. Contayning sundry speeches deliuered by the Lords Commissioners at their arraignments And lastly all that passed at Garnets execution. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker..1606. D. [Case F 4551.325] [279]
1st ed.-2d (?) issue.-cf. Huntington Check-list.

GARTER, BERNARD. A Newyeares gifte, dedicated to the Popes Holinesse, and all Catholikes addicted to the sea of Rome: preferred the first day of Ianuarie...one thousand, fiue hundreth, seauentie and nine, by B.G., citizen of London. In recompence of diuers...reliques...sent by the said Popes Holinesse into England... At London, Printed by Henry Bynneman...1579. D. [Case D 77.32] [280]
Wrongly ascribed by Ritson to Barnabe Googe.-cf. Dict. nat.biog.

- attributed tr. Pasquine in a traunce. See Curio, Coelius Secundus.

[GARZONI, TOMMASO] The hospitall of incvrable fooles: erected in English, as neer the first Italian modell and platforme as the vnskilfull hand of an ignorant architect could deuise [London] Printed by Edm. Bollifant for Edward Blount, 1600. D. [Y 712.G 2] [281]
The translation has been doubtfully attributed to Thomas Nash and also to Edward Blount.-cf. Dict.nat.biog.

GATAKER, THOMAS. A mariage praier, or succinct meditations: delivered in a sermon on the praier of Eleazer the seruant of Abraham, Genes. 24. 12,13,14... London, Printed by Iohn Hauiland for Fulke Clifton and Iames Bowler, 1624. D. [C 991.67] [282]
Bound with Pemble, William. Five godly and profitable sermons. 1628.

GELLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. Circes of Iohn Baptista Gello, Florentine. Translated out of Italion into Englishe by Henry Iden... [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by John Cawood...] M.D.LVII. T. [Case Y 712.G 277] [283]

GELLI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. The fearfull fansies of the Florentine couper: written in Toscane, by Iohn Baptista Gelli and for recreation translated into English by W. Barker... Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman...1568. T.
[Mus. Y 712.G 28] [284]

[GENTILLET, INNOCENT] A discovrse vpon the meanes of vvel governing and maintaining in good peace, a kingdome, or other principalitie. Divided into three parts, namely, the counsell, the religion, and the policie, vvhich a prince ought to hold and follow. Against Nicholas Machiavell, the Florentine. Translated into English by Simon Patericke. London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1602. Q.
[Case Y 712.M 23] [285]

GERARD, JOHN. The herball; or, Generall historie of plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde... Imprinted at London by Iohn Norton, 1597. F. [Mus. N 405.33] [286]

– – Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson... London Printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton and Richard Whitakers... 1633. F. [Case N 405.331] [287]

GESNER, KONRAD. The newe iewell of health, wherein is contayned the most excellent secretes of phisicke and philosophie, deuided into fower bookes... Gathered out of the best...authors by...Doctor Gesnerus. Also, the pictures, and maner to make the vessels, furnaces and other instrumentes therevnto belonging. Faithfully corrected and published in Englishe by George Baker... Printed at London, by Henrie Denham, 1576. O. [N 405.34] [288]

GIL POLO, GASPAR, continuator. Diana of George of Montemayor. See Montemayor, Jorge de.

GILDAS. The epistle of Gildas... Faithfully translated out of the originall Latine [by Thomas Habington] London, Printed by T. Cotes, for William Cooke...1638. nar.T.
[F 451.3375] [289]

Imperfect: p.83-86 wanting.
A translation of the entire text of Gildas' "De excidio

Britanniæ liber querulus," of which the epistle forms the second part.

Reissued in 1641 with title: The history of the destruction of the Brittaines.

GLANVILLE, Sir JOHN. The copies of two speeches in Parliament. The one by Iohn Glanvill, Esquire. The other by Sir Henry Martin, Knight. At a generall committee of both Houses, the 22. of May, 1628. [London, 1628] 2 pt.in 1v. sq.S. [J 5453.34] [290]

The GLORY of their times; or, The liues of ye primitiue fathers. See Lupton, Donald.

GLOVER, ROBERT. The catalogve of honor. See Milles, Thomas, tr.

GODWIN, FRANCIS, bp. Annales of England, containing the reignes of Henry the Eighth, Edward the Sixt, Queene Mary. Written in Latin by...Francis Lord Bishop of Hereford. Thus Englished, corrected and inlarged...by Morgan Godwyn... London, Printed by A.Islip and W.Stansby, 1630. Q. [F 4544.346] [291]

GODWIN, MORGAN, ed. and tr. Annales of England. See Godwin, Francis, bp.

GOFFE, THOMAS. The covragiovs Tvrke; or, Amvrath the First. A tragedie... London Printed by B.Alsop, and T.Favvcet, for Richard Meighen, 1632. D. [Case Y 135.G 48] [292]

Edited by Richard Meighen.

GOLDING, ARTHUR, tr. The excellent and pleasant worke of Iulius Solinus Polyhistor. See Solinus, Caius Julius.

- tr. The eyght bookes of Caius Iulius Caesar...translated oute of Latin into English by Arthur Goldinge. See Caesar, Caius Julius.

- tr. The fifteene bookes of P.Ovidivs Naso, entitvled Metamorphosis. See Ovidius Naso, Publius.

GOLDING, ARTHUR, tr. The lyfe of the most godly, valeant and noble capteine...Iasper Colignie Shatilion. See Serres, Jean de, supposed author.

– tr. Politicke, moral and martial discourses. See Hurault, Jacques, sieur de Veul et de Marais.

– tr. The Psalmes of Dauid and others. With...Iohn Caluins commentaries. See Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. 1571.

– tr. The sermons of M. Iohn Caluin vpon the Epistle of S. Paule too the Ephesians. See Calvin, Jean.

– tr. A woorke concerning the trewnesse of the Christian religion... Begunne to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney..and at his request finished by Arthur Golding. See Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur Du Plessis-Marly, called Du Plessis-Mornay.

– tr. The woorke of...Seneca concerning benefyting. See Seneca, Lucius Annæus.

[GOLDWELL, CHARLES] The trve choice of a friend, shewing the comfort of a faithfull friend... London, Printed for Beniamin Fisher...1625. 3 pt.in 1v. nar.T.
[Case B 6863.3] [293]
[Pt.2] has special t.-p. which reads: Choyce and applications...by Charles Goldwell. London, Printed by Bernard Alsop for Iohn Pyper, 1621.

[GÓMARA, FRANCISCO LÓPEZ de] The pleasant historie of the conquest of the VVeast India now called new Spayne. Atchieued by...Hernando Cortes... Translated out of the Spanishe tongue by T[homas] N[icholas] Anno. 1578. Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman [1578] S. [F 96.352] [294]
A translation of the second part of the author's Historia general de las Indias. Saragossa, 1552.

– – another copy. [Ayer] [295]

– – London Printed by Thomas Creede, 1596. sq.D.
[Ayer] [296]

GOMBAULD, JEAN OGIER de. Endimion. An excellent fancy, first composed in French by Mounsieur Gombauld, and now elegantly interpreted, by Richard Hurst... London: Printed by I.Okes, for Samuel Browne...1639. D.[Y 1565.G 6] [297]
Carpenter collection.

GOMERSALL, ROBERT. Poems... London, Printed by M.F. [Miles Flesher] for Iohn Marriot, M DC XXXIII. 3 pt.in 1v. T. [Case Y 185.G 6] [298]
1st collected edition of Gomersall's works, containing the 2d edition of his "Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza, dvke of Millan" and of his "Levites' revenge."

GONSALVIUS MONTANUS, REGINALDUS. A discovery and playne declaration of sundry subtill practises of the holy Inqvisition of Spayne... Set forth in Latine and newly translated [by V.Skinner] Imprinted at London, by Ihon Day...1568. D. [Case D 4940.35] [299]

[GONZÁLEZ de MENDOZA, JUAN] The historie of the great and mightie kingdome of China, and the situation thereof... Translated out of Spanish by R.Parke. London, Printed by I.Wolfe for Edward White...1588. D. [Ayer] [300]

GOOD newes from New-England. See Winslow, Edward.

A GOOD speed to Virginia. See Gray, Robert.

GOOGE, BARNABE, attributed author. A Newyeares gifte...by B.G., citizen of London. See Garter, Bernard.

GOUGH, JOHN. The strange discovery, a tragi-comedy. Written by J.Gough, Gent. London, Printed by E.G. [Edward Griffin] for William Leake 1640. D.[Case Y 135.G 72] [301]
Some copies of this edition were issued under the initials "J.G., Gent."

GOUGH, THOMAS. See Goffe, Thomas.

The GOVERNMENT of Ireland vnder Sir Iohn Perrot. See Wimbledon, Edward Cecil, viscount.

GOWER, JOHN. Jo. Gower de confessione amantis. Imprinted at London...by Thomas Berthelette the .XII. daie of Marche. An. M.D.LIIII.... Q. [Wing Y 185.G 7516] [302]

GOWER, JOHN, M.A. (Jesus College, Cambridge) tr. Ovids Festivalls, or Romane calendar. See Ovidius Naso, Publius.

GRAHAME, SIMION. The anatomie of hvmors... At Edinbvrgh, Printed by Thomas Finlason, 1609... sq.S. [Case Y 145.G 765] [303]

GRANADA, LUIS de. See Luis de Granada.

GRANTHAM, HENRY, tr. An Italian grammer, vvritten in Latin... and turned in Englishe, by H.G. See Lentulus, Scipio.

– supposed tr. Most briefe tables to knovve redily hovve manye ranckes of footemen...go to the making of a iust battayle... Tourned out of Italion into English by H.G. See Cataneo, Girolamo.

[GRAY, ROBERT] A good speed to Virginia... London, Printed by Felix Kyngston for VVilliam Welbie...1609. sq.D. [Ayer] [304]

"The epistle dedicatorie" signed: R.G.

"This document, it seems, was written by Robert Gray, 28th April, 1609..."–Virginia State library. Trial bibliography of colonial Virginia.

The authorship is doubtfully attributed by the British museum and by Collier, to Sir Walter Raleigh.

GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER. A decree of Starre-Chamber concerning printing, made the eleuenth day of July last past. 1637. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...and by the assignes of Iohn Bill, 1637. sq.D. [Wing Z 471.37] [305]

Imperfect: Sig. A 1 (i.e. signature mark A in an ornamental device, verso blank) wanting.

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, etc., 1558-1603. (Elizabeth) Articles to be enquired in the visitation, in the firste yere of the raigne of...Elizabeth. See Church of England.

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, etc., 1603-1625 (James I) His Maiesties speach in this last session of Parliament [Nov.9, 1605]... Together with a discourse of the maner of the discouery of this late intended treason, ioyned with the examination of some of the prisoners. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...1605. D. [J 5453.45] [306]

GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties declaration, concerning his proceedings with his subjects of Scotland, since the pacification in the camp neere Berwick. London, Printed by R.Young...and R.Badger... M. DC. XL. sq.D. [Case F 4332.37] [307]

– Orders and directions, together with a commission for the better administration of iustice, and more perfect information of His Maiestie; how, and by whom the lawes and statutes tending to the reliefe of the poore, the well ordering and training vp of youth in trades, and the reformation of disorders and disordered persons, are executed throughout the kingdome... Imprinted at London by Robert Barker...and by the assignes of Iohn Bill, 1630. sq.D. [I 3045.36] [308]

Imperfect: Pt.2 (Sig. H 2–K 2) wanting.–cf. BM. Early Eng.bks., v.1, p.578 and Hazlitt, 2d series.

GREENE, JOHN. A refvtation of the Apology for actors [by Thomas Heywood] Diuided into three briefe treatises. Wherein is confuted and opposed all the chiefe groundes and arguments alleaged in defence of playes... By I.G. Imprinted at London by W.White, and are to be sold by Thomas Langley...1615. sq.D. [Case V 18.369] [309]

GREENE, ROBERT, attributed author. Lvminalia; or, The festivall of light. See Lvminalia...

GREEVOVS grones for the poore. Done by a well-willer, who wisheth, that the poore of England might be so prouided for, as none should neede to go a begging within this realme... London Printed [by William Jaggard?] for Michaell Sparke, 1621. sq.D. [Ayer] [310]

The first book known having Michael Sparke's name in

the imprint. Dedication signed with Sparke's initials: M.S. Entered in Church Catalogue under Sparke as author. Authorship also attributed to Thomas Dekker without evidence.

GRENEWEY, RICHARD, tr. The annales of Cornelius Tacitus. See Tacitus, Cornelius.

GREVILLE, Sir FULKE. See Brooke, Sir Fulke Greville, 1st baron.

GRIMALD, NICHOLAS, tr. Marcvs Tullius Ciceroes three bookes of duties to Marcus his sonne. See Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

GRIMESTONE, EDWARD. A continvation of the Generall history of France, from the death of King Henry the Fovrth...vnto the conclusion of the peace made before Montpellier, in the yeare 1622. Collected ovt of the best authors that haue written of this subiect. By Edvvard Grimeston. London, Printed by G.Eld and M.Flesher,1624.F.[F 3923.37] [311]
This work is a continuation of "A general inventorie of the history of France" by Jean de Serres.

- comp. and tr. A generall historie of the Netherlands: with the genealogie and memorable acts of the Earls of Holland, Zeeland, and west-Friseland, from Thierry of Aquitaine, the first Earle, successiuely vnto Philip the third, King of Spaine: Continued vnto 1608, out of the best authors that haue written of that subject. By Ed. Grimeston [i.e. translated and compiled by him from J.F.Le Petit, Emanuel van Meteren and others] London, Printed by A.Islip, and G.Eld...1609. F. [F 46.37] [312]

- tr. The estates, empires & principallities of the world... Translated out of French by Edw: Grimstone. See Avity, Pierre d', sieur de Montmartin.

- tr. A general inventorie of the history of France... Translated out of French into English, by Edward Grimeston. See Serres, Jean de.

GRIMESTONE, EDWARD, continuator and tr. The generall historie of Spaine. Translated into English and continued vnto these times by Edvvard Grimeston. See Mayerne, Louis Turquet de.

– tr. The heroyk life and deplorable death of Henry the fourth. See Matthieu, Pierre.

– tr. The history of Polybivs the Megalopolitan. See Polybius.

– tr. The history of the imperiall estate of the grand seigneurs. Translated out of French by E.G. See Baudier, Michel.

– continuator and ed. The imperiall historie; or, The lives of the emperovrs... translated into English by W.T. and now corrected, amplified and continued... by Edvvard Grimeston. See Mexía, Pedro.

– tr. The low covntry common wealth... Translated out of French by Ed. Grimeston. See Le Petit, Jean François.

– supposed tr. The natvrall and morall historie of the East and West Indies... translated into English by E.G. See Acosta, José de.

– tr. A trve historie of the memorable siege of Ostend, and what passed on either side... Translated out of French into English, by Edward Grimeston. See A Trve historie of the memorable siege of Ostend.

GROOT, HUGO de. See Grotius, Hugo.

[GROTIUS, HUGO] Christs passion; a tragedie, with annotations. [Translated from the Latin by George Sandys] London, Printed by I.L. [John Legatt, jr.] and are to be sold by William Leake... 1640. T. [Y 682.G 91] [313]

GUAZZO, STEFANO. The ciuile conuersation of M.Stephen Guazzo, written first in Italian, diuided into foure bookes, the first three translated out of French by G.Pettie... The

fourth translated out of Italian into English by Barth. Young... Imprinted at London by Thomas East, 1586. D. [Case Y 712.G 94] [314]

Imperfect: t.-p. and a few leaves mutilated; sig.Al (blank), leaf 229 of text and leaf 230 containing printer's mark and colophon wanting.

GUEVARA, ANTONIO de, bp. A chronicle, conteyning the liues of tenne emperours of Rome... Translated out of Spanish into English by Edward Hellowes... Imprinted at London for Ralphe Newberrie...1577. sq.D. [Mus. F 363.37] [315]

- The familiar epistles of Sir Anthonie of Gueuara... Translated out of the Spanish tongue by Edward Hellowes... [At London, Printed by Ralph Newberie...1584] O. [Y 722.G 93] [316]

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting. Title taken from t.-p. of 1577 ed. which is cut, mounted and inserted. Imprint supplied from Hazlitt, 3d series.

[-] The golden boke of Marcvs Avrelius, emperour and eloquent oratour [or rather of Antonio de Guevara] Londini, AN. M.D.LVII. [Colophon: London, by Thomas Marshe, 1557] T. [Case Y 722.G 928] [317]

Imperfect: Sig. Oo4 (containing colophon) wanting. Colophon supplied from Huntington Check-list.

Translated into English by John Bourchier, 2d baron Berners, from a French translation.

- Golden epistles...gathered as well out of the remaynder of Gueuaraes workes as other authors. See Fenton, Sir Geoffrey.

GUEZ, JEAN LOUIS, sieur de Balzac. See Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, sieur de.

GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO. Aphorismes civill and militarie: amplified with authorities, and exemplified with historie, out of the first quarterne of Fr. Guicciardine. See Dallington, Sir Robert.

GUICCIARDINI, FRANCESCO. The historie of Guicciardin, conteining the vvarres of Italie and other partes... Reduced into English by Geffray Fenton... Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautroullier for VVilliam Norton, 1579. Q. [F 3538.375] [318]

– Two discourses of Master Frances Guicciardin, which are wanting in the thirde and fourth bookes of his Historie in all the Italian, Latin and French coppies heretofore imprinted. Which...were published in those three languages at Basile 1561. And are now...doone into English. Printed at London for William Ponsonbie,1595. D.[F 3538.378] [319]
Text in parallel columns of French, English, Latin and Italian.
Translator's preface signed: W.I. [i.e. William Jones?]

GUICCIARDINI, LUIGI. The description of the Low countreys and of the prouinces thereof, gathered into an Epitome out of the Historie of Lodouico Guicchardini [by T.Danett] Imprinted at London by Peter Short for Thomas Chard, 1593. S. [Case G 46001.42] [320]

GUTIERREZ de la VEGA, LUIS. A compendious treatise entituled, De re militari, containing principall orders to be obserued in martiall affaires. Written in the Spanish tongue by Luis Gutierres de la Vega... And newlie translated into English, by Nicholas Lichefild, Ianuarij primus, 1582. Imprinted at London by Thomas East [1582] D. [Mus. U 2.37] [321]

HABINGTON, THOMAS, tr. The epistle of Gildas. See Gildas.

[HABINGTON, WILLIAM] Castara:–Carmina non prius Audita, Musarum sacerdos Virginibus.–The third Edition. Corrected and augmented. London Printed by T.Cotes for Will. Cooke... 1640. 3 pt.in 1v. T. [Case Y 185.H 108] [322]
Pt.3 is 1st ed.
Chew; Jones copy.
Title-page of 2d pt. dated 1639.

[HABINGTON, WILLIAM] The queene of Arragon, a tragi-comedie. London Printed by Tho. Cotes, for William Cooke 1640. Q. [Case Y 135.H 11] [323]

HACKET, THOMAS, tr. The New found vvorlde, or Antarctike. See Thevet, André.

HAKEWILL, GEORGE. An apologie or declaration of the povver and providence of God in the government of the world... The third edition revised, and in sundry passages and whole sections augmented by the authour; besides the addition of two entire bookes not formerly published... Oxford, Printed by William Turner, Printer to the...Vniversitie...1635. 2 pt.in lv. Q. [C 558.38] [324]

This edition has an engraved t.-p. bearing the imprint of Robert Allott, London.

HAKLUYT, RICHARD. The discoveries of the world from their first originall vnto the yeere...1555. Corrected, quoted, and now published in English by Richard Hakluyt. See Galvão, Antonio.

[–] Divers voyages touching the discouerie of America, and the Ilands adiacent vnto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen and afterward by the Frenchmen and Britons... With two mappes annexed hereunto for the plainer vnderstanding of the whole matter. Imprinted at London for Thomas VVoodcocke...1582. D. [Ayer] [325]

Dedication signed: R.H.

Original maps wanting. Facsimiles of the same, by J.W. Rundall, 1849 are inserted.

– The principall navigations, voiages and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or ouer land...within the compasse of these 1500. yeeres: Deuided into three...parts, according to the positions of the regions wherunto they were directed... Whereunto is added the last most renowmed English nauigation [viz. Sir F.Drake's] round...the earth... Imprinted at London by George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, Deputies to Christopher Barker...1589. F. [Ayer] [326]

1st ed., 1st issue.-cf. Huntington Check-list and Church Catalogue.

Contains "The ambassage of Sir Hierome Bowes to the Emperour of Moscouie 1583" as originally published. Consequently sig. Xx of the second part consists of six leaves and pages 503-505 are not omitted in the paging as in the corrected impression. The six leaves of "The famous voyage of Sir Francis Drake" are inserted between p.643 and 644. The map is the "Typus orbis terrarvm" of Ortelius.

HAKLUYT, RICHARD. The principal navigations, voiages, traffiqves and discoueries of the English nation, made by sea or ouer-land at any time within the compasse of these 1500. yeeres: deuided into three seuerall volumes... Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker, 1598[-1600] 3v.in 2. F. [Ayer] [327]

Vol.1 (1598, or 1st issue of the 2d ed.) containing (p.607-619) the account of the voyage to Cadiz, which was suppressed by order of Queen Elizabeth after the disgrace of Essex in 1599. The t.-p. of this issue was cancelled and a new t.-p. with various alterations and the date 1599 substituted in order to omit the words "victorie atchieued at the citie of Cadiz, 1596." (see no.328)

This set contains a copy of the rare so-called Molineaux-Wright map in its second state.

- The principal navigations, voyages, traffiqves and discoveries of the English nation, made at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres... Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralph Newberie, and Robert Barker...1599 [-1600] 3v.in 2. F. [Case G 12.38] [328]

Vol.1 (1599, or 2d issue of the 2d ed.) having the altered t.-p. which was substituted after the voyage to Cadiz was suppressed. (See no.327) The Newberry Library copy contains the voyage (p.607-619) in facsimile. It contains also a facsimile of the Molineaux-Wright map in its first state.

- tr. Virginia richly valued. See Virginia richly valued.

HALL, JOSEPH, bp. of Norwich. Epistles, the first volume: Containing II. decads... At London Printed by H.L. for Samuel Macham & E. Edgar...1608. S.

– – The second volume: Conteining two decads... London Printed by A.H. [Arnold Hatfield] for Eleazer Edgar & Samuel Macham...1608. S. [Case C 515.37485] [329]

Bound with the above.

This work is complete in 3 volumes containing 6 decads. Vol.3 wanting.

– A recollection of such treatises as haue bene heretofore seuerally published and are nowe reuised, corrected, augmented... With addition of some others not hitherto extant... London, Printed for Hen. Fetherstone...1621. 2 pt.in 1v. F. [C 515.37487] [330]

The treatises have separate title-pages with varying imprints, some of them dated 1620.

HAMILTON, JOHN. Ane catholik and facile traictise, drauin out of the halie scriptures, treulie exponit be the aunciẽt doctores, to confirme the real and corporell præsence of Chrystis pretious bodie and blude in the sacrament of the alter... Imprentit at Paris the first of April, 1581. Tt. [Bonaparte 12068] [331]

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting, title supplied from Ames, Typographical antiquities, v.3, p.1656.

"Certain orthodox and Catholik cõclusiones..." 88p. at end.

– A facile traictise, contenand, first: ane infallible reul to discerne trevv from fals religion: nixt, a declaration of the nature, numbre, vertevv & effects of the sacraments; togider vvith certaine prayeres of deuotion... At Lovan, Imprinted be Laurence Kellam...M. DC. nar.T. [Bonaparte 12069] [332]

"A cathalogue of a 167 hæresies, lies and calumnies teachit & practisit be the ministers of Caluins sect": 12 unnumbered leaves at end.

HAMOR, RALPH. A trve discovrse of the present estate of Virginia, and the successe of the affaires there till the 18 of Iune. 1614. Together with a relation of the seuerall English townes and forts and the peace concluded with the Indians. The christening of Powhatans daughter and her mariage with an English-man. Printed at London by Iohn Beale for William Welby 1615. sq.D. [Ayer] [333]
First issue.-cf. Church Catalogue, no.365.

- - Printed at London by Iohn Beale for William Welby 1615. sq.S. [Ayer] [334]
Second issue, being almost identical with the first, the chief difference being in the last paragraph on p.60.-cf. Church Catalogue, no.366.

HANMER, MEREDITH, tr. The avncient ecclesiastical histories of the first six hvndred yeares after Christ, written in the Greeke tongue by Eusebius Socrates, and Euagrius. Whereunto is annexed Dorothevs, bishop of Tyrus, Of the liues and ends of the prophets, apostles, and 70 disciples. All which authors are faithfully translated by Meredith Hanmer. Last of all, herein is contained a briefe Chronographie collected by the translator. The third edition corrected and amended. London, Printed by Richard Field. 1607. 5 pt.in 1v. Q. [D 1.385] [335]

- The historie of Ireland, collected by three learned avthors, viz. Meredith Hanmer. Edmvnd Campion and Edmvnd Spenser. See Ware, Sir James, ed.

HARINGTON, Sir JOHN, tr. Orlando fvrioso in English heroical verse. See Ariosto, Lodovico.

HARRIS, ROBERT, attributed author. The arraignement of the vvhole creatvre, at the barre of religion, reason, and experience. [By R.H.] See Henderson, R., supposed author.

HART, JOHN. An orthographie, conteyning the due order and reason, howe to write or paint thimage of mannes voice, most like to the life or nature. Composed by I.H., Chester heralt. [Colophon: Imprinted at London by William

Seres...] 1569. T. [Case X 996.38] [336]
Huth copy.

HARTWELL, ROBERT, ed. Mr. Blundevil His exercises. 1636. See Blundeville, Thomas.

HARVEY, RICHARD. Philadelphvs; or, A defence of Brutes and the Brutans history. Written by R.H. Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, 1593. S. [Case Y 0612.4] [337]

HAWARD, NICHOLAS, tr. A briefe chronicle. See Eutropius, Roman historian.

HAWKINS, Sir THOMAS, supposed tr. The cavse of the greatnesse of cities...translated into English by Sir T.H. See Botero, Giovanni.

- tr. Odes of Horace... Selected, translated, reviewed, and enlarged...by Sr. T.H. See Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

- tr. ...Vnhappy prosperitie. See Matthieu, Pierre.

HAYDOCKE, RICHARD, tr. A tracte containing the artes of curious paintinge, caruinge, buildinge... Englished by R.H. See Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo.

HAYWARD, JAMES, tr. Donzella desterrada; or, The banish'd virgin. Englished by I.H. See Biondi, Sir Giovanni Francesco.

- tr. Eromena, or, Love and revenge. See Biondi, Sir Giovanni Francesco.

HAYWARD, Sir JOHN. The first part of the life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII. Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne. Written by I.H. Imprinted at London by Iohn Woolfe...1599. sq.D. [Case F 4536.39] [338]
3d (?) ed.--cf. Huntington Check-list.

- The lives of the III. Normans, kings of England: William the first, William the second, Henrie the first. Written

by I.H. Imprinted at London by R.B. [Robert Barker]... 1613. sq.D. [Case F 452.39] [339]

HEALE, WILLIAM. An apologie for vvomen; or, An opposition to Mr. Dr. G[ager] his assertion. Who held in the Act at Oxforde. Anno. 1608. That it was lawfull for husbands to beate their wiues. By W.H. of Ex. in Ox.... At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes...1609. D. [Case K 7.39] [340]

HEALEY, JOHN, tr. Epictetvs Manuall. Cebes Table. Theophrastvs Characters. [Translated from the Greek] by Io. Healey. London, Printed by George Purslowe for Edward Blount, 1616. 2 pt.in 1v. T. [Mus. Y 6498.39] [341]
"Epistle dedicatorie" signed by the editor: T.Th. [i.e. Thomas Thorpe]
The 2d part containing the Characters of Theophrastus is separately paged.

– tr. Of the citie of God Englished by J.H. See Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, by. of Hippo.

HELLOWES, EDWARD, tr. A chronicle, conteyning the liues of tenne emperours of Rome. See Guevara, Antonio de, bp.

– tr. The familiar epistles of Sir Anthonie of Gueuara. See Guevara, Antonio de, bp.

HEMING, JOHN, ed. Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. See Shakespeare, William.

[HENDERSON, R.] supposed author. The arraignement of the vvhole creatvre, at the barre of religion, reason, and experience... [By R.H.] London, Printed by B. Alsop and Tho: Favvcet, 1631. D. [C 69.386] [342]
Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.
Authorship attributed to Robert Harris in BM. Early Eng.bks.

HENRY VIII, king of England. A necessary doctrine and ervdition for any Christen man set furthe by the Kynges Maiestie of England. See A Necessary doctrine.

HENRY, of Marlborough. Chronicle of Ireland. See Ware, Sir James, ed. The historie of Ireland.

HERBERAY, NICOLAS de, sieur Des Essars. The ancient, famovs and honourable history of Amadis de Gaule... Written in French [or rather translated from the Spanish] by...Nicholas de Herberay. See Amadis de Gaula.

HERBERT, MARY (SIDNEY) countess of Pembroke. See Pembroke, Mary (Sidney) Herbert, countess of.

HERBERT, Sir THOMAS. A relation of some yeares travaile, begvnne Anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia... Together with the proceedings and death of the three late ambassadours: Sir D[odmore] C[otton], Sir R[obert] S[hirley] and the Persian Nogdi-Beg... By T.H., esquire. London, Printed by William Stansby, and Jacob Bloome, 1634. Q. [Ayer] [343]

Added engr. t.-p. reads: A description of the Persian monarchy now beinge the Orientall Indyes...by Th. Herbert.

[-] Some yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique... Revised and enlarged by the author... London, Printed by R.Bip. [Richard Bishop?] for Jacob Blome and Richard Bishop, 1638. Q. [G 6003.4] [344]

Author's name appears on added engr. t.-p.

- - another copy. [Ayer] [345]

HERODIANUS. The history of Herodian...treating of the Romayne emperors after Marcus, translated oute of Greeke into Latin, by Angelus Politianus, and out of Latin into Englyshe, by Nicholas Smyth. Where unto are annexed the argumentes of euery booke...with annotacions... [London] William Coplande [1550?] D. [Case Y 642.H 36] [346]

- Herodian of Alexandria his History of twenty Roman Cæsars and emperors (of his time)... Interpreted out of the Greeke originall [by James Maxwell] London, Printed for Hugh Perry...1629. 2 pt.in 1v. sq.D. [Y 642.H 3603] [347]

HERODOTUS. The famous hystory of Herodotvs, conteyning the discourse of dyuers countreys Deuided into nine bookes, entituled vvith the names of the nine muses. [Translated by B.R. i.e. Barnaby Rich] At London Printed by Thomas Marshe, 1584. D. [Y 642.H 4158] [348]
The first two books only.

The HEROINÆ; or, The lives of Arria, Paulina, Lucrecia, Dido, Theutilla, Cypriana, Aretaphila. See Rivers, George.

HERREY, ROBERT F., ed. Tvvo right profitable and fruitfull concordances, or tables alphabeticall. The first containing the interpretation of the Hebrew, Caldean, Greek, and Latine words, and names scatteringly dispersed throughout the whole Bible and the second comprehending all such other principall words and matters, as concerne the sense and meaning of the Scriptures. Collected by R.F.H. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker 1615. O.
[C 223.614] [349]
Bound with Robert Barker's 1614-15 edition of the English Bible.

HERVET, GENTIAN, tr. Xenophons Treatise of hovsholde. See Xenophon.

[HEXHAM, HENRY] A tongve-combat, lately happening betvveene tvvo English souldiers in the tilt-boat of Grauesend, the one going to serve the King of Spaine, the other to serue the States Generall of the Vnited Provinces. Wherein the cause, course, and continuance of those warres, is debated and declared. Printed at London, 1623. sq.D.
[J 5453.39] [350]
2d ed.-cf. Huntington Check-list.
Dedication signed: Henry Hexam.
Dict.nat.biog. and Halkett & Laing attribute the authorship to Thomas Scott.

- tr. ...Atlas; or, A geographicke description of the regions, countries and kingdomes of the world. See Mercator, Gerard.

HEYLYN, PETER. The historie of...St.George of Cappadocia... The institution of the most noble Order of S.George, named the Garter; a catalogue of all the knights thereof... The second edition...enlarged. London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Henry Seyle...1633. D. [Case Y 0633.4] [351]

- Mikrokosmos. A little description of the great world... The fifth edition... Oxford, Printed for William Turner, and Robert Allott, 1631. D. [G 117.4] [352]

HEYWOOD, THOMAS. Englands Elizabeth; her life and trovbles, during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crowne. Historically laid open and interwouen with such eminent passages of state, as happened vnder the reigne of Henry the Eight, Edvvard the Sixt, Q. Mary... London, Printed by Iohn Beale, for Philip Waterhovse...1631. nar.T. [Case E 5.E 43235] [353]

- Gunaikeion; or, Nine bookes of various history concerninge women; inscribed by ye names of ye nine muses... London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1624. Q. [K 71.4] [354]

- The hierarchie of the blessed angells, their names, orders, and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells... London Printed by Adam Islip, 1635. O. [*C 559.4] [355]

- Troia Britañica; or, Great Britaines Troy. A poem deuided into XVII. seuerall cantons, intermixed with many pleasant poeticall tales. Concluding with an vniuersall chronicle from the creation, vntill these present times... London, Printed by W.Jaggard, 1609. Q. [Case Y 185.H 52] [356]

- tr. The tvvo most vvorthy and notable histories. See Sallustius Crispus, Caius.

HIERON, SAMUEL. The dignitie of preaching: in a sermon vpon I. Thessal. 5.20... At London Printed by Felix Kyngston for VVilliam Welby...1615. D. [C 991.67] [357]
Bound with Pemble, William. Five godly and profitable sermons. 1628.

[HIGGINSON, FRANCIS] Nevv-Englands plantation. Or, A short and trve description of the commodities and discommodities of that countrey. Written by a reuerend diuine now there resident. London, Printed by T.C. and R.C. [Thomas and Richard Cotes] for Michael Sparke...1630. D.[Ayer] [358]
First edition. Three editions were issued in 1630, the 2d and 3d having the author's name on the t.-p.

- [New-Englands] plantation... Written by Mr. Higgeson... Whereunto is added a letter, sent by Mr. Graues, an enginere, out of New-England. The third edition, enlarged. London, Printed by T. and R. Cotes for Michael Sparke... 1630. D. [Ayer] [359]
Imperfect: Upper margins torn destroying first word of title. Leaves extended at top.

HILL, THOMAS. The arte of gardening... Heer-vnto is annexed two proper treatises, the first intituled The meruailous gouerment, propertie & benefite of bees...the other, The yearly coniectures, verie necessary for husband-men. To these is likewise ioyned a treatise of the arte of graffing and planting of trees. London, Imprinted by Edward Allde, 1608. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [Case *R 57.405] [360]

[-] The gardeners labyrinth... Gathered out of the best approued writers of gardening, husbandrie, and physicke: by Dydimus Mountain [pseud.] London, Printed by Henry Ballard, 1608. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [in Case *R 57.405] [361]

HISPANUS, PETRUS. See Joannes XXI, pope.

HISTOIRE de Avrelio, et Isabelle, fille dv roy d'Escoce. See Flores, Juan de. ...The historie of Avrelio and of Isabell.

An HISTORICAL collection of the most memorable accidents...of France. See Serres, Jean de.

The HISTORIE of Cambria, now called Wales. See Brut y tywysogion.

The HISTORIE of France: the fovre first bookes. London Printed by Iohn Windet, 1595. Q.[Case F 39182.41] [362]
Huntington Check-list attributes the translation of this work to Thomas Danett.

The HISTORIE of Ireland, collected by...Meredith Hanmer...Edmvnd Campion...and Edmvnd Spenser. See Ware, Sir James, ed.

The HISTORIE of the great and mightie kingdome of China. See González de Mendoza, Juan.

The HISTORIE of the vniting of the kingdom of Portvgall to the crowne of Castill. See Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di.

The HISTORIE of the West-Indies. See Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.

The HISTORY of the imperiall estate of the grand seigneurs. See Baudier, Michel.

The HISTORY of the qvarrels of Pope Paul V. See Sarpi, Paolo i.e. Pietro.

The HISTORY of the world. See Raleigh, Sir Walter.

The HISTORYE of Italye. See Thomas, William.

HITCHCOCK, ROBERT, tr. The quintesence of wit. See Sansovino, Francesco.

HOBBES, THOMAS, tr. Eight bookes of the Peloponnesian warre. See Thucydides.

HOBBY, THOMAS. See Hoby, Sir Thomas.

HOBY, Sir EDWARD, tr. Politiqve discovrses vpon trveth and lying. See Coignet, Matthieu, sieur de La Thuillerie.

– tr. Theoriqve and practise of warre. See Mendoza, Bernardino de.

HOBY, Sir THOMAS, tr. The courtier of Count Baldessar Castilio...done into English by Thomas Hobby. See Castiglione, Baldassare, conte.

HOLINSHED, RAPHAEL, comp. The first and second volumes of Chronicles, comprising I. The description and historie of England, 2. The description and historie of Ireland, 3. The description and historie of Scotland: First collected and published by Raphaell Holinshed, William Harrison, and others: Now newlie augmented and continued...to the yeare 1586 by Iohn Hooker aliàs Vowell...and others... [Colophon: Finished in Ianuarie 1587...at the expenses of Iohn Harison, George Bishop, Rafe Newberie, Henrie Denham, and Thomas Woodcocke... At London Printed in Aldergate street at the signe of the Starre...] 2v.in 1. F4.

– The third volume of Chronicles, beginning at Duke William the Norman... First compiled by Raphaell Holinshed and by him extended to the yeare 1577. Now newlie recognised, augmented, and continued...to the yeare 1586... [Colophon same as v.1-2] F4. [F 45.415] [363]

This is the 2d edition, the first having been published in 1577. In this edition the freedom with which contemporary events were treated led the Privy council to order extensive excisions immediately after publication.

Expurgated copy.

Continued under the supervision of John Hooker and Abraham Fleming, the chronicles of Scotland being principally written by Francis Thynne.

HOLLAND, PHILEMON, tr. The historie of the world. See Plinius Secundus, Caius.

– tr. The philosophie commonlie called the morals, written by...Plutarch. See Plutarchus.

– tr. The Roman historie. See Ammianus Marcellinus.

– tr. The Romane historie. See Livius, Titus.

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS. Ornatvs mvliebris anglicanus; or, The severall habits of English women, from the nobilitie to the contry woman, as they are in these times, 1640... Wenceslaus Hollar, Bohemus, fecit Londini, A.1640. S. [Mus. W 9345.425] [364]

Inserted at end: 6 plates representing costumes of European women.

Copper engravings, printed on one side only.

HOLLYBAND, CLAUDIUS, pseud. See Sainliens, Claude de.

HOLYDAY, BARTEN. Technogamia; or, The marriages of the arts, a comedie.. London Printed by William Stansby for Iohn Parker...1618. D. [Case Y 135.H 73] [365]

HOMERUS. The whole works of Homer, prince of poetts, in his Iliads and Odysses. Translated according to the Greeke by Geo: Chapman... At London printed for Nathaniell Butter... [ca.1616] 2 pt.in 1v. Q. [Case Y 642.H 816] [366]

Chew copy.

First collected edition. The second complete edition of the Iliads, the first of the Odysses.

Newberry Library copy differs slightly with the 2 issues given in Huntington Check-list, but agrees in collation with Hoe Catalogue, lacking sig. R8 (blank) of pt.2.

The Odysses has engr. t.-p. with imprint reading: Imprinted at London by Rich: Field, for Nathaniell Butter.

HONDIUS, JODOCUS. Historia mvndi; or, Mercator's atlas.. Enlarged with new mappes and tables, by Ivdocvs Hondy. See Mercator, Gerard.

HONOVRS academie; or, The famovs pastorall of the faire shepheardesse, Ivlietta. See Montreux, Nicolas de.

HOOKER, JOHN, continuator. [The Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland.] See Holinshed, Raphael, comp.

HOOPER, JOHN, bp. of Gloucester. A declaracion of Christe and of his offyce... [Colophon: Pryntyd in Zvrych by Avgustyne Fries...M.D.XLVII] T. [*C 58.417] [367]

HOPKINS, JOHN. For editions of the Book of Psalms collected into English meetre by T.Sternhold, W.Whittingham, I.Hopkins, and others, see Sternhold, Thomas.

HOPKINS, RICHARD, tr. A memoriall of a Christian life. See Luis de Granada.

HOPTON, ARTHUR. A concordancy of yeares. Containing a new, easie, and most exact computation of time, according to the English account. Also the vse of the English and Roman kalender. Newly composed, digested and augmented... [London] Printed by Nicholas Okes for Thomas Adams, 1615. S. [Case A 1.415] [368]

HORÆ subseciuæ. Observations and discovrses. See Chandos, Grey Brydges, 5th baron, supposed author.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS. Horace his Arte of Poetrie, pistles and Satyrs, Englished, and to the Earle of Ormounte by Tho. Drant addressed... Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe, 1567. D. [Mus. Y 672.H 5156] [369]
The 2d edition of "A medicinable morall" 1566.

– A medicinable morall, that is, the two bookes of Horace his Satyres, Englyshed accordyng to the prescription of Saint Hierome. The wailyngs of the Prophet Hieremiah, done into Englyshe verse. Also Epigrammes. [By] T.Drant... Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe, M D LXVI. D. [Mus. Y 672.H 61] [370]
The last four leaves are in facsimile.
The 2d edition has title: Horace his Arte of Poetrie. 1567.

– Odes of Horace, the best of lyrick poets... The fourth edition. Selected, translated, reviewed, and enlarged with many more. By Sr T[homas] H[awkins] London, Printed by John Haviland for William Lee...1638. nar.T. [Y 672.H 5163] [371]
Latin and English on parallel pages.

Le HORE di recreatione. See Whiting, Nathaniel or Nicholas.

The HOSPITALL of incvrable fooles. See Garzoni, Tommaso.

HOTMAN, FRANÇOIS, sieur de Villiers Saint Paul, attributed author. The lyfe of Iasper Colignie Shatilion. See Serres, Jean de, supposed author.

HOTMAN, JEAN, attributed author. The lyfe of Iasper Colignie Shatilion. See Serres, Jean de, supposed author.

HOWES, EDMUND, continuator. The annales; or, Generall chronicle of England. See Stow, John.

HUARTE de SAN JUAN, JUAN. Examen de ingenios. The examination of mens wits...by Iohn Hvarte, translated out of the Spanish tongue by M.Camillo Camilli, Englished out of his Italian by R[ichard] C[arew] esquire. London, Printed by Adam Islip for Thomas Adams, 1616. D.
[Case Y 722.H 86] [372]

Bridgewater copy.

HUARTE NAVARRO, JUAN de DIOS. See Huarte de San Juan, Juan.

HUBERT, Sir FRANCIS. Egypts favorite. The historie of Ioseph, divided into foure parts... Together with old Israels progresse into the land of Goshen... London, Printed by A.M. [Augustine Mathewes?] for L.Chapman...1631. T.
[Case Y 185.H 86] [373]

HUNT, CHRISTOPHER, ed. Godfrey of Bvlloigne. See Tasso, Torquato.

HURAULT, JACQUES, sieur de Veul et de Marais. Politicke, moral, and martial discourses. Written in French by M. Iaques Hurault... And translated into English by Arthur Golding. London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1595. D.
[Y 762.H 93] [374]

[HURAULT, MICHEL] A discourse vpon the present state of France. Imprinted at London, 1588. D.
[Case F 39195.4] [375]
Translated from the French by Edward Aggas.—cf. Huntington Check-list.

HURST, RICHARD, tr. Endimion. See Gombauld, Jean Ogier de.

HURTADO, LUIS, attributed author. The first [and second] part of the...history of...Prince Palmerin of England. See Palmerin de Inglaterra (Romance)

HURTADO de MENDOZA, DIEGO, attributed author. The pleasant history of Lazarillo de Tormes... Drawne out of Spanish by David Rowland. See Lazarillo de Tormes.

I., W., tr. Two discourses. See Guicciardini, Francesco.

IDEN, HENRY, tr. Circes. See Gelli, Giovanni Battista.

ISOCRATES. The doctrinal of princes made by the noble oratour Isocrates, & translated out of Greke into Englishe by Syr Thomas Eliot, knight. [Colophon: Imprinted at London... in the house of Thomas Berthelet...]1534. Tt.
[Case Y 642.I 85] [376]
Title-page supplied in facsimile.

J.D. The knave in graine, new vampt. A witty comedy... written by J.D., gent. See The Knave in graine.

J.S. Clidamas; or, The Sicilian tale. Written by J.S. See Clidamas.

JAGGARD, WILLIAM, tr. The theater of honour and knighthood. See Favyn, André.

JAMES I, king of Great Britain. The workes of the most high and mightie prince, Iames...king of Great Britaine, France and Ireland... Pvblished by Iames, bishop of Winton... London Printed by Robert Barker and Iohn Bill...1616. F.
[Case *Y 12.J 22] [377]

1st ed.-1st issue.-cf. Huntington Check-list.
Comprises the author's prose works only, edited and translated from the Latin into English by James Montagu.

[JAMES I, king of Great Britain] Basilikon dōron; or, His Maiesties instrvctions to his dearest sonne, Henry the prince. At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn Norton, according to the copie printed at Edenburgh, 1603. S. [Case *B 67.45] [378]
Agrees in collation with the edition in Grolier club Catalogue called 3d ed. having signatures A2 and A4 wrongly marked B2 and B4. Blank leaves)(1,)(8 and L4 are wanting.

- - another copy. [Case J 22.45] [379]
This copy differs slightly from the preceding. The t.-p. is identical but signatures A2 and A4 are correctly marked. Some of the head pieces and tail pieces are different, and there are other typographical variations. Blank leaves)(1 and)(8 are wanting.

- For royal proclamations and other documents issued by James I, in his capacity as sovereign, see the entry: Great Britain. Sovereigns, etc. 1603-1625 (James I)

JAMES, THOMAS, captain. The strange and dangerovs voyage of Captaine Thomas Iames in his intended discouery of the northwest passage into the South Sea VVith an appendix concerning longitude by Master Henry Gellibrand...and an Aduise concerning the philosophy of these late discoueryes by W[illiam] W[atts] London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, for Iohn Partridge, 1633. D. [Ayer] [380]
The "Aduise concerning the philosophy" by William Watts is signed: X.Z. British museum has a copy in which it is signed: William Watts.

JAMES, THOMAS, D.D., Sub-Dean of Wells, tr. The moral philosophie of the stoicks... Englished...by T.I., fellow of New-Colledge in Oxford. See Du Vair, Guillaume.

IANVA lingvarvm qvadrilingvis; or, A messe of tongves. See Bathe, William.

JEWEL, JOHN, bp. of Salisbury. The workes of...Iohn Ievvell ... Newly set forth with some amendment of diuers quotations, and a briefe discourse of his life [by Daniel Featley] London, Printed by Iohn Norton...1611. 4 pt.in 2v. F. [*C 515.454] [381]

Each of the 4 parts has special t.-p. dated 1609.

JOANNES XXI, pope. The treasury of healthe conteynyng many profitable medycines gathered out of Hypocrates, Galen and Auycen, by one Petrus Hyspanus & translated into Englysh by Humfre Lloyde, who hath added...the causes and sygnes of euerye dysease, wyth the Aphorismes of Hypocrates, and Jacobus de Partybus...wyth an epystle of Diocles unto Kyng Antigonus... [Colophon: Imprynted at London...by Wyllyam Copplande [1550?]] T. [Case B 8615.45] [382]

JOANNES de MEDIOLANO, supposed author. Regimen sanitatis Salerni. See Regimen sanitatis salernitanum.

JOHN, CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT. See Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople.

JOHN XXI, pope (Pedro Julião Rebello) See Joannes XXI, pope.

[JOHNSON, RICHARD] The famovs historie of the seauen champions of Christendome; Saint George of England, Saint Denis of France, Saint Iames of Spaine, Saint Anthony of Italy, Saint Andrevv of Scotland, Saint Patricke of Ireland, and Saint David of Wales... Whereunto is added...the true manner of their deaths, being seauen famous tragedies... London, Printed by William Stansby [ca.1620] 2 pt.in 1v. D. [Case Y 155.J 62] [383]

The author dates pt.1: From my house at London, the two and twenty day of May 1616.

Pt.2, imprint reads: London, Printed by Richard Bishop. Pt.2 was printed circa 1640.—cf. Hazlitt's Hand-book, p.303.

[JOHNSON, ROBERT] supposed author. The new life of Virginea: declaring the former svccesse and present estate of that plantation, being the second part of Noua Britannia... London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Welby...1612. D. [Ayer] [384]
The "Epistle dedicatorie" signed: R.I.

[-] supposed author. Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia... London Printed for Samvel Macham..1609. D. [Ayer] [385]
Dedication signed: R.I.

- tr. Relations of the most famovs kingdoms and commonweales. See Botero, Giovanni.

JOHNSON, THOMAS, ed. The herball; or, Generall historie of plantes. Gathered by Iohn Gerarde... Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson. See Gerard, John.

[JONES, JOHN] Adrasta; or, The womans spleene and loves conqvest. A tragi-comedie, never acted... London, Printed for Richard Royston...1635. D. [Y 135.J 725] [386]

JONES, WILLIAM, tr. Sixe bookes of politickes or civil doctrine. See Lipsius, Justus.

- supposed tr. Two discourses of Master Frances Guicciardin. See Guicciardini, Francesco.

JONSON, BEN. The workes of Beniamin Jonson... London Printed by William Stansby...1616. Q.[Case Y 135.J 735,v.1] [387]
Agrees in collation with Hoe Catalogue, v.3, p.15-16, having a few additional errors in pagination.
The portrait of Jonson, engr. by Ro. Vaughan is wanting in this copy.
In some copies the imprint varies.
Each play has special t.-p. with imprint "Printed by William Stansby" (or W.Stansby) The Poëtaster gives name of publisher also, M.Lownes.

JONSON, BEN. The vvorkes of Benjamin Jonson. The second volume. Containing these playes, viz. 1 Bartholomew fayre. 2 The staple of newes. 3 The divell is an asse. London, Printed for Richard Meighen, 1640. Q.
[Case Y 135.J 735,v.2] [388]

In addition to the three plays named in the title (which have title-pages with imprint: London, Printed by I.B. for Robert Allot...1631) this volume contains: Masques (dated 1616-1630)-Under-woods.-Mortimer his fall (left unfinished)-Horace his Art of poetrie (Latin and English)-The English grammar.-Timber: or, Discoveries.-The magnetick lady.-A tale of a tub.-The sad shepherd.

Each portion except the Masques has separate t.-p., "Timber" and "The sad shepherd" being dated 1641.

IONSONVS virbivs; or, The memorie of Ben: Johnson. See Duppa, Brian, bp., comp.

JOSSELINE, JOHN, ed. A testimonie of antiqvitie. See Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham.

IOYFVLL newes out of the new found world. See Monardes, Nicolás.

JUSTINUS, MARCUS JUNIANUS. The historie of Ivstine [abridged from that of Trogus Pompeius] See Trogus Pompeius.

KEPER, JOHN, attributed tr. The courtiers academie...translated into English by I.K. See Romei, Annibale, conte.

KIRKE, JOHN. The seven champions of Christendome. Acted at the Cocke-pit and at the Red-Bull in St. Johns Streete, with a generall liking, and never printed till this yeare 1638. Written by J.K. London: Printed by J.Okes, and are to be sold by James Becket...1638. D.
[Case Y 135.K 63] [389]

The KNAVE in graine, new vampt. A witty comedy, acted at the Fortune... Written by J.D. gent. London: Printed by J.O. [John Okes] and are to be sold by John Nicholson...1640. D.
[Case Y 135.K 72] [390]

Huth copy.

KNOLLES, RICHARD. The generall historie of the Turkes, from the first beginning of that nation to the rising of the Othoman familie: with all the notable expeditions of the Christian princes against them... With a new continuation, from ye yeare...1629 vnto the yeare 1638 faithfully collected [out of the dispatches of Sr. Peter Wyche and others, by Thomas Nabbes] The fift edition. [London] printed by Adam Islip, 1638. 3 pt.in 1v. F. [Case F 59.465] [391]

KYNASTON, Sir FRANCIS, joint author. Amorvm Troili et Creseidæ. See Chaucer, Geoffrey.

LAMBARDE, WILLIAM. Archion; or, A comentary upon the high courts of ivstice in England. London, Printed for Daniel Frere...1635. S. [Case K 5452.47] [392]

- Eirenarcha; or, Of the office of the iustices of peace, in foure bookes. First gathered 1579, published 1581, and now fourthly reuised, corrected, and enlarged in this fortie and one yeare of the...raigne of...Queene Elizabeth... At London, Printed by Thomas Wight, and Bonham Norton, 1599. S. [Case K 407.47] [393]

- A perambulation of Kent: conteining the description, hystorie, and customes of that shyre. Collected and written (for the most part) in the yeare 1570...and nowe increased by the addition of some things which the authour him selfe hath obserued since that time... Imprinted at London [by Henrie Middleton] for Ralphe Newberie...1576. D. [F 45944.5] [394]

Map of Canterbury and plate "High altar at St. Austins" are wanting.

[LANGLAND, WILLIAM] The vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde tyme imprinted by Roberte Crowlye dwellynge in Elye rentes in Holburne. Whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations in the mergyne... Imprinted at London by Roberte Crowley...M.D.L. D. [Case Y 1853.L 225] [395]

Last leaf supplied in manuscript.

LA NOUE, FRANÇOIS de, sieur. The politicke and militarie discovrses of the Lord de La Novve; whereunto are adioyned certaine obseruations...of things happened during the three late ciuill warres of France...all faithfully translated out of the French by E[dward] A[ggas] At London Printed for T.C. and E.A. by Thomas Orwin, 1587. O.
[F 39193.49] [396]
Colophon reads: Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin for Thomas Cadman and Edward Aggas, 1588.

[LANQUET, THOMAS] Coopers chronicle contenynge the vvhole discourse of the histories as well of thys realme, as all other countreis...corrected and augmented vnto the .VII. yere of the raigne of...Quene Elizabeth. [London] Anno.1565. the first day of Auguste. D. [Case F 09.476] [397]
4th ed.
The first edition was published in 1549 under the title: An epitome of cronicles...gathered...fyrst, by Thomas Lanquet... continued...by Thomas Cooper. (See no.398)
For an account of the variations found in different copies of this edition, see Hazlitt, 2d series, p.334.

– An epitome of cronicles conteining the whole discourse of the histories as well of this realme of England as all other countreis...gathered out of most p[ro]bable auctors, fyrst, by Thomas Lanquet, from the beginnyng of the world to the incarnacion of Christ, and now finished and continued to the reigne of...Edwarde the sixt by Thomas Cooper. Anno M.D.LXIX. [Colophon: Imprinted at London...in the house of Thomas Berthelet...M.D.XLIX.] D.[Case F 09.475] [398]
M.D.LXIX in the title is a misprint for M.D.XLIX.
Also pub. under the title Coopers chronicle. (See no. 397)

[LA PERRIÈRE, GUILLAUME de] The mirrovr of policie. A worke no lesse profitable than necessarie for all magistrates and gouernours of estates and commonweales. London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1599. D. [Case B 67.48] [399]

LA PRIMAUDAYE, PIERRE de. The French academie. Fvlly discovrsed and finished in foure bookes. 1. Institution of

manners... 2. Concerning the soule and body of man. 3. A notable description of the whole world, &c. 4. Christian philosophie This fourth part neuer before published in English London, Printed for Thomas Adams, 1618. 4 pt. in 1v. Q. [Y 762.L 3] [400]

Pt.1-2 translated by Thomas Bowes; pt.3, by Richard Dolman; pt.4, by W.P.

LA RAMÉE, PIERRE de, attributed author. The fourth parte of Cõmentaries of the ciuill warres in Fraunce. See Serres, Jean de.

LAS CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ de. See Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa.

LA SERRE, JEAN PUGET de. The mirrour which flatters not... Transcrib'd English from the French by T.C. [i.e. Thomas Cary] London, Printed by E.P. [Elizabeth Purslowe] for R. Thrale...1639. S. [Y 762.L 35] [401]

LATHAM, SIMON. Lathams Falconry; or, The faulcons lure, and cure. In two books. The first, concerning the ordering and training up of all hawkes in generall, especially the Haggard Favlcon Gentle. The second, teaching approued medicines for the cure of all diseases in them... London: Printed by Thomas Harper, for Iohn Harison, 1633. 2v.in 1. D. [V 116.48] [402]

Vol.2 has title: Lathams new and second booke of favlconry: concerning the ordering and training vp of all such havvkes as was omitted...in his printed booke of the Haggard Faulcon...

LATIMER, HUGH, bp. of Worcester. Fruitfull sermons...newly imprinted with others not heeretofore set forth in print... At London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1607. D. [*C 991,48] [403]

- The fyrste [to seuenth] sermon of Mayster Hughe Latimer, whiche he preached before the Kynges Maiest. wythin his graces palayce at Westmynster, M.D.XLIX, the viii. of Marche...[to the xix of Aprill. Edited by Thomas Some]

[Colophon: Imprinted at London by Jhon Day...and Wylliam Seres...[1549]] 2 pt.in 1v. T. [Case *C 991.485] [404]
Seven sermons preached consecutively before Edward VI on the Fridays occurring in Lent.
The 2d pt. (i.e. the 2d-7th sermons) has separate t.-p. reading: "The seconde sermon..."
Huntington Check-list gives two issues of 1549 neither of which agrees exactly with the Newberry Library copy.

LAZARILLO de TORMES. The pleasant history of Lazarillo de Tormes, a Spaniard, wherein is contained his marvellous deeds and life... Drawne out of Spanish by David Rowland of Anglesey... The third edition, corrected and amended... London, Printed by E.G. [Edward Griffin, jr.?] for William Leake...1639. T. [Case Y 722.L 4507] [405]
Formerly attributed to Diego Hurtado de Mendoza.

LENNARD, SAMSON, tr. Of wisdome. See Charron, Pierre.

LENTULUS, SCIPIO. An Italian grammer, vvritten in Latin by Scipio Lentvlo, a Neapolitane: and turned in Englishe, by H[enry] G[rantham] Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautroullier...1575. T. [X 714.5] [406]

[LE PETIT, JEAN FRANÇOIS] The low covntry common wealth, contayninge an exact discription of the eight vnited prouinces now made free. Translated out of French by Ed. Grimeston. [London] Printed by G.Eld, 1609. sq.D. [G 46001.5] [407]

LEROY, LOUIS. Of the interchangeable covrse, or variety of things in the whole world; and the concvrrence of armes and learning, thorough the first and famousest nations... Written in French by Loys Le Roy called Regius and translated into English by R[obert] A[shley] At London Printed by Charles Yetsweirt...1594. Q. [Case Y 762.L 568] [408]

– tr. Aristotles Politiqves. See Aristoteles.

[LESCARBOT, MARC] Nova Francia; or, The description of that part of Nevv France, which is one continent with Virginia...

translated out of French into English by P.E[rondelle] Londini, impensis Georgii Bishop, 1609. D.
[Case G 829.5] [409]
A translation of part of Lescarbot's "Histoire de la Novvelle-France."

- - another copy. [Ayer] [410]

LEWKENOR, Sir LEWIS, tr. The commonwealth and gouernment of Venice. See Contarini, Gasparo, cardinal.

- tr. The Spanish mandeuile of miracles; or, The garden of curious flowers. See Torquemada, Antonio de.

LICHEFIELD, NICHOLAS, tr. A compendious treatise entituled, De re militari. See Gutierrez de la Vega, Luis.

- tr. The first booke of the historie of the discouerie and conquest of the East Indias...translated into English by N.L. See Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão.

LIÉBAULT, JEAN. Maison rustique; or, The covntrey farme. Compyled in the French tongue by Charles Stevens and Iohn Liebavlt. See Estienne, Charles.

The LIFE of...Iasper Colignie Shatilion. See Serres, Jean de, supposed author. The lyfe of...Iasper Colignie Shatilion.

LILLY, JOHN. See Lyly, John.

LINGVA; or, The combate of the tongve, and the fiue sences for svperioritie. See Tomkis, Thomas.

LINSCHOTEN, JAN HUYGEN van. Iohn Hvighen van Linschoten, his Discours of voyages into ye Easte & West Indies. Deuided into foure bookes. Printed at London by Iohn Wolfe...[1598] 4 pt.in 1v. Q. [Mus. G 131.506] [411]
Translated from the Dutch by W.Phillip, whose initials appear on the title-pages of books 2-4.

- - another copy. [Ayer] [412]

LIPSIUS, JUSTUS. A direction for trauailers. Taken [by Sir John Stradling] ovt of [the "Epistola de peregrinatione italica" of] Ivstvs Lipsius, and enlarged for the behoofe of the right honorable Lord, the yong Earle of Bedford, being now ready to trauell... Imprinted at London by R.B. for Cutbert Burbie...1592. sq.S. [Case ∃ 67.51] [413]

- Sixe bookes of politickes or civil doctrine, written in Latine...which doe especially concerne principalitie. Done into English by William Iones, gentleman... At London, Printed by Richard Field for William Ponsonby, 1594. D. [Case J O.51] [414]

LISANDER and Calista. See Audiguier, Vital d', sieur de la Ménor. A tragi-comicall history of ovr times, vnder the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista.

LISLE, WILLIAM, ed. Divers ancient monvments in the Saxon tongve. See Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham.

- ed. A Saxon treatise concerning the Old and New Testament. See Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham.

- ed. A testimony of antiqvity. See Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham.

LITHGOW, WILLIAM. The totall discourse of the rare adventures and painefull peregrinations of long nineteene yeares travailes from Scotland to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Affrica...divided into three bookes... Imprinted at London by I. Okes, 1640. sq.D. [Case G 131.515] [415]

First pub. in 1614 under the title: A most delectable and true discourse, of an admired and painefull peregrination from Scotland...

The LIVES of the III. Normans, kings of England. See Hayward, Sir John.

LIVIUS, TITUS. The historie of tvvo the moste noble capitaines of the worlde, Anniball and Scipio...gathered and

translated into English, out of Titus Liuius, and other authoures. See Cope, Sir Anthony.

LIVIUS, TITUS. The Romane historie written by T.Livius of Padva. Also the Breviaries of L.Florus; with a chronologie to the whole historie [compiled according to the tables and records of Verrius Flaccus] and the Topographie of Rome in old time [by J.B.Marlianus] Translated out of Latine into English, by Philemon Holland... London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1600. F. [Y 672.L 516] [416]

LIVIUS PATAVINUS, TITUS. See Livius, Titus.

LLWYD, HUMPHREY, tr. The historie of Cambria, now called Wales. See Brut y tywysogion.

- tr. The treasury of healthe. See Joannes XXI, pope.

LOBEIRA, VASCO de. The ancient, famovs and honourable history of Amadis de Gaule... [Translated from the Spanish of Vasco de Lobeira] See Amadis de Gaula.

LOCHER, JACOB, tr. Stultifera Nauis. See Brant, Sebastian.

LODGE, THOMAS, tr. The flowers of Lodowicke of Granado... Translated out of Latine into English by T.L., doctor of phisicke. See Luis de Granada.

- attributed author. Lvminalia; or, The festivall of light. See Lvminalia.

- tr. The workes of Lvcius Annævs Seneca. See Seneca, Lucius Annæus.

LOK, MICHAEL, tr. De nouo orbe, or The historie of the West Indies. See Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.

- tr. The famovs historie of the Indies. See Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.

- tr. The historie of the West-Indies. See Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.

LOMAZZO, GIOVANNI PAOLO. A tracte containing the artes of curious paintinge, caruinge & buildinge; written first in Italian by Jo.Paul Lomatius...and Englished by R[ichard] H[aydocke]... [Colophon: Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes for R.H. [Richard Harkes or Garbrand]...M.D.XC.VIII] Q. [W OO.52] [417]

LONG, KINGSMILL, tr. ...Argenis; or, The loves of Polyarchus & Argenis. See Barclay, John.

LOPES de CASTANHEDA, FERNÃO. The first booke of the historie of the discouerie and conquest of the East Indias, enterprised by the Portingales... Set foorth in the Portingale language, by Hernan Lopes de Castaneda, and now translated into English by N.L[ichefield] Imprinted at London, by Thomas East, 1582. D.[Mus. F 6941.52] [418]

LÓPEZ de GÓMARA, FRANCISCO. See Gómara, Francisco López de.

LOVE and valovr. See Audiguier, Vital d', sieur de la Ménor.

LOWER, Sir WILLIAM. The phaenix in her flames; a tragedy. The scene, Arabia... London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Michael Young, 1639. sq.D. [Y 135.L 94] [419]

LUCANUS, MARCUS ANNÆUS. Lvcans Pharsalia; or, The civill warres of Rome, betweene Pompey the great, and Ivlivs Cæsar. The whole tenne bookes, Englished by Thomas May... The second edition, corrected, and the annotations inlarged by the author. London, Printed by Aug. Mathewes, for Thomas Iones...1631. T. [Y 672.L 613] [420]
For "A continuation of the subiect of Lucan's historicall poem [Pharsalia]" see May, Thomas.

LUCAR, CYPRIAN, tr. Three bookes of colloqvies concerning the arte of shooting...written in Italian...and now translated... by Cyprian Lvcar...also...A treatise named Lvcar appendix. See Tartaglia, Niccolò Fontana, called.

LVDVS literarivs; or, The grammar schoole. See Brinsley, John.

LUIS de GRANADA. The flowers of Lodowicke of Granado. The first part, in which is handled the conuersion of a sinner. Translated out of Latine into English by T[homas] L[odge] doctor of phisicke... At London, Printed by I.R. for Thomas Heyes...1601. nar.Tt. [Case C 696.525] [421]

- A memoriall of a Christian life. Wherin are treated al svch things, as appertaine vnto a Christian to do from the beginning of his cõuersion, vntil the end of his perfection. Deuided into seauen treatises... Written first in the Spanish tongue... [Translated by Richard Hopkins] Imprinted at Rouen, by George Loyselet...1599. T. [Case C 696.527] [422]

LVMINALIA; or, The festivall of light. Personated in a masque at court, by the Queenes Majestie, and her ladies. On Shrovetuesday night, 1637. London, Printed by Iohn Haviland for Thomas Walkley...1637. D. [Mus. Y 135.L 96] [423]

"Ascribed, by Winstanley and Wood, to Thomas Lodge and Robert Greene."-Halliwell's Dictionary of old English plays. Assigned to Robert Greene and Thomas Lodge without any evidence.-cf. Dict.nat.biog.

LUNA, JUAN de. The pvrsvit of the historie of Lazarillo de Tormes, gathered out of the ancient chronicles of Toledo by Iean de Luna...and now done into English and set forth by the same author. Imprinted at London by E.G. [Edward Griffin, jr.?] for William Leake, 1639. T. [Case Y 722.L 4507] [424]

Bound with Lazarillo de Tormes. The pleasant history of Lazarillo de Tormes. 1639.

LUPSET, THOMAS. Tho. Lupsets Workes... [Colophon: Imprynted at London...by Jhon Kynge] M. D. LX. T. [Case C 515.5265] [425]

[LUPTON, DONALD] The glory of their times; or, The liues of ye primitiue fathers, cõtayning their chiefest actions, workes, sentences and deaths... London, Printed by I.Okes... 1640. D. [*D 98.53] [426]

[LUPTON, THOMAS] A thousand notable things of sundry sortes. Wherof some are wonderfull, some strange, some plesant, diuers necessary, a great sort profitable, and many verye precious... At London Printed for Edward White, dwelling at the little North doore of Paules Church at the signe of the Gun. D. [Y 145.L 987] [427]

This edition must have been printed before 1601 as the anecdotes which were added to the work in 1601 do not appear here.—cf. Dict.nat.biog.

LUTHER, MARTIN. A commentarie vpon the fiftene Psalmes, called Psalmi graduum, that is Psalmes of degrees, faithfvlly copied ovt of the lectvres of D. Martin Luther... Translated out of Latine into English by Henry Bvll. Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautroullier...1577. D. [Case C 376.52] [428]

LYDGATE, JOHN. The avncient historie and onely trewe and syncere Cronicle of the warres betwixte the Grecians and the Troyans...wrytten by Daretus a Troyan and Dictus a Grecian...and digested in Latyn by...Guydo de Columpnis and sythes translated in to englyshe verse by John Lydgate... [Edited by Robert Braham] And newly imprinted An.M.D.L.V. [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe...] Q. [Case Y 185.L 962] [429]

An amplified translation in heroic verse of Guido delle Colonne's Latin prose Historia destructionis Troiae, which was an abridged version of Benoit de Sainte-More's Roman de Troie.

Also published under the titles: The hystorye, sege and dystruccyon of Troye. 1513; and The life and death of Hector. 1614.

– tr. The tragedies gathered by Ihon Bochas. See Boccaccio, Giovanni.

The LYFE of the most godly, valeant and noble capteine...Iasper Colignie Shatilion. See Serres, Jean de, supposed author.

LYLY, JOHN. Sixe covrt comedies, often presented and acted before Queene Elizabeth... Written by the onely rare poet

of that time, the wittie, comicall, facetiously-quicke and vnparalleld Iohn Lilly... London, Printed by William Stansby for Edward Blount, 1632. nar.T.
[Case Y 135.L 63] [430]

Another edition was published in 1632 with a slightly varying title, reading "witie" instead of "wittie" and "vnparalelld" instead of "vnparalleld."

LYTE, HENRY, tr. A nievve herball. See Dodoens, Rembert.

MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLÒ. The arte of warre, written in Italian by Nicholas Machiauel, and set foorth in English by Peter VVithorne...vvith other like martial feates and experiments, as in a table in the ende of the booke may appeare. Nevvly imprinted vvith other additions. [London, VV. VVilliamson, for Iohn VVight] An. M.D.LXXIII. sq.D.
[Case U 2.537] [431]

MALVEZZI, VIRGILIO, marchese. Romvlvs and Tarqvin, first written in Italian...and now taught English by HCL [i.e. Henry Carey, Baron Carey of Leppington, afterwards Earl of Monmouth] London, Printed by I.H. [John Hauiland] for Iohn Benson...1637. nar.T. [Case J 22.54] [432]

– Romvlvs and Tarqvin, first written in Italian...and now taught English by H. Ld. Cary of Lepington. The second edition. London Printed by I.H. [John Hauiland] for Iohn Benson...1638. nar.T. [Case J 22.541] [433]

MANWOOD, JOHN. A treatise and discovrse of the lawes of the forrest... Also a treatise of the purallee... Collected and gathered together, as well out of the common lawes and statutes of this land, as also out of sundry learned auncient aucthors, and out of the assises and iters of Pickring and Lancaster... At London Printed for Thomas Wight and Bonham Norton, 1598. D.. [Case R 7545.55] [434]

MARBECK, JOHN, comp. A concordãce...wherein...ye maie redely finde any worde conteigned in the whole Bible. See Bible. Concordances.

MARCELLINUS, AMMIANUS. See Ammianus Marcellinus.

MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS. See Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome.

MARKHAM, FRANCIS. The booke of honovr; or, Five decads of epistles of honovr... London, Printed by Augustine Matthewes, and John Norton, 1625. Q.[Case F 0845.55] [435]

[MARKHAM, GERVASE] The pleasvres of princes; or, Good mens recreations. Contayning a discourse of the generall art of fishing...together with the choyce, ordring, breeding and dyetting of the fighting cock... London, Printed by Iohn Norton, for Henry Tavnton...1635. D. [V 115.551] [436]
Also issued as the 3d part of the author's "English husbandman."

- The true tragedy of Herod and Antipater, with the death of faire Marriam. According to Iosephvs, the learned and famous Iewe... Written by Gervase Markham and William Sampson... London, Printed by G. Eld for Mathevv Rhodes...1622. D. [Case Y 135.M 327] [437]
Hoe copy.

- ed. Maison rustique; or, The covntrey farme. See Estienne, Charles.

MARLEBURROUGH, HENRY. See Henry, of Marlborough.

MARTEN, Sir HENRY. The copies of two speeches in Parliament. The one by Iohn Glanvill... The other by Sir Henry Martin... See Glanville, Sir John.

MARTIALIS, MARCUS VALERIUS. Selected epigrams of Martial. Englished by Thomas May... London, Printed for Thomas Walkley at Brittaines Burse, 1629. sq.Tt. [Case Y 672.M 4105] [438]
Chew copy.

MARTIN, ANTHONY, tr. The common places of...Peter Martyr... Translated and partlie gathered by Anthonie Marten. See Vermigli, Pietro Martire.

MARTIN, GREGORY, tr. The Holie Bible faithfvlly translated into English, ovt of the avthentical Latin. See Bible. Old Testament. 1609-10.

MARTIN, THOMAS. A traictise declaryng and plainly prouyng, that the pretensed marriage of priestes, and professed persones, is no mariage, but altogether unlawful... Herewith is comprised in the later chapitres, a full confutation of Doctour Poynettes boke entitled A defense for the marriage of priestes... By Thomas Martin... Excvsvm Londini in ædibus Roberti Caly mense Maij, 1554. D. [*C 913.55] [439]
Authorship ascribed to Martin but also doubtfully attributed to Stephen Gardiner, bp. of Winchester in BM. Early Eng.bks.

MARTYR, PETER, of Angleria. See Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.

MARTYR, PETER, reformer. See Vermigli, Pietro Martire.

A MARVELOUS discourse vpon the lyfe...of Katherine de Medicis. See Estienne, Henri, supposed author. A mervaylovs discourse.

MASON, JOHN. An excellent tragedy of Mulleasses the Tvrke and Borgias, governour of Florence... As it hath beene diverse times acted...by the children of His Maiesties revels... London, Printed by T.P. [Thomas Purfoot] for Francis Falkner...1632. D. [Case Y 135.M 375] [440]
First published under title: The Tvrke. A worthie tragedie... London, 1610.

MASSINGER, PHILIP. The fatall dovvry; a tragedy, as it hath beene often acted at the Priuate House in Blackefryers, by His Maiesties seruants; written by P[hilip] M[assinger] and N[athaniel] F[ield] London, Printed by John Norton, for Francis Constable...1632. D.[Case Y 135.M 384] [441]
Lefferts copy.

MATHIEU, PIERRE. See Matthieu, Pierre.

MATTHEW, THOMAS, pseud. of John Rogers. For editions of Matthew's Bible, see Bible.

MATTHEW, Sir TOBIE, tr. The confessions of...S. Avgvstine. See Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo.

MATTHIEU, PIERRE. The heroyk life and deplorable death of the most Christian King Henry the Fourth. Adressed to his immortall memory by P.Mathiev... Translated by Ed: Grimeston... London Printed by George Eld, 1612. 3 pt.in 1v. D. [E 5.H 3986] [442]

"The tropheis of the life and tragædie of the death of... Henry the Great...translated by Jos[hua] Syl[vester]": [pt.3]

– The povverfvll favorite; or, The life of Ælivs Seianvs; by P.M.... Printed at Paris [or more probably London] 1628. sq.D. [Case Y 762.M 43] [443]

Collation: Sig.: A-T4; V2.

1st? ed.–cf. Huntington Check-list.

This is the first English translation of Matthieu's "Aelius Sejanus, histoire romaine," and is said to have been issued as a satire on George Villiers, 1st duke of Buckingham.

– ...Vnhappy prosperitie expressed in the histories of Ælius Seianus and Philippa the Catanian. Written in French by P.Mathieu and translated into English by Sr.Th:Hawkins... [London] Printed by Io: Hauiland for Godfrey Emondson, 1632. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [Y 1565.M 4] [444]

Carpenter collection.

MAUNSELL, ANDREW. The first part of the Catalogue of English printed bookes: which concerneth such matters of diuinitie, as haue bin either written in our owne tongue, or translated out of anie other language and haue bin published... Gathered into alphabet... [The seconde parte...which concerneth the sciences mathematicall...and also, of phisick and surgerie...] London, Printed by Iohn VVindet for Andrew Maunsell...1595. 2 pt.in 1v. Q. [Mus. *Z 945.56] [445]

Pt.2 has separate t.-p. and pagination and was printed by Iames Roberts.

– – another copy. [Z 945.56] [446]

Pt. 2 is imperfect lacking t.-p. and dedication "To the Right Honourable Robert Earle of Essex and Ewe."

MAXWELL, JAMES, tr. Emblema animæ; or, Morrall discourses reflecting upon humanitie... Translated by I.M. See Richelieu, Armand Jean Du Plessis, cardinal, duc de.

– tr. Herodian of Alexandria his History of twenty Roman Cæsars and emperors. See Herodianus.

MAY, THOMAS. A continuation of the subiect of Lucan's historicall poem till the death of Iulius Cæser. The 2d edition corrected & amended, by T.M. London, Printed for James Boler...1633. T. [Y 672.L 613] [447]
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting. Title supplied from Grolier club Catalogue, v.2, p.151.
Bound with Lucanus, M.A. ...Pharsalia. 1631.

[–] The reigne of King Henry the Second, written in seaven bookes, by His Majesties command... London, Printed by A.M. [Augustine Mathewes] for Benjamin Fisher...1633. S. [Case Y 185.M 45] [448]
On sig.N begins the author's prose sequel, with title: The description of King Henry the Second. This should be followed by "The single and comparative characters of Henry the sonne and Richard," which is wanting in the Newberry Library copy.

[–] The victorious reigne of King Edvvard the Third, written in seven bookes by His Majesties command... London: Printed for T.Walkley and B.Fisher...1635. S. [Case Y 185.M 452] [449]

– tr. Lvcans Pharsalia. See Lucanus, Marcus Annæus.

– tr. The mirrovr of mindes; or, Barclay's Icon animorum, Englished by T.M. See Barclay, John.

– tr. Selected epigrams of Martial. See Martialis, Marcus Valerius.

MAYERNE, LOUIS TURQUET de. The generall historie of Spaine, containing all the memorable things that haue past in the realmes of Castille, Leon, Nauarre, Arragon, Portugall,

Granado, &c....written in French by Levvis de Mayerne Tvrqvet, vnto...1583. Translated into English and continued vnto these times by Edvvard Grimeston... London, Printed by A.Islip, and G.Eld...1612. F. [F 40.56] [450]

MEIGHEN, RICHARD, ed. The covragiovs Tvrke. See Goffe, Thomas.

MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP. A newe worck concernyng both partes of the sacrament to be receyued of the lay people as well under the kynd of wyne as under the kynd of breade, with certen other articles, concernyng the masse and the auctorite of bysshops...newly translated out of Latyn... [Colophon: [London] Imprinted by my Richard Jugge [1560?]] T. [Case C 823.57] [451]

MENDOZA, BERNARDINO de. Theoriqve and practise of warre... translated out of the Castilian tonge into Englishe by Sr. Edwarde Hoby... [London] 1597. D. [Case U 2.56] [452]

MENDOZA, DIEGO HURTADO de. See Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego.

MENDOZA, JUAN GONZÁLEZ de. See González de Mendoza, Juan.

MERBECK, JOHN. See Marbeck, John.

MERCATOR, GERARD. ...Atlas; or, A geographicke description of the regions, countries and kingdomes of the world, through Europe, Asia, Africa, & America, represented by new and exact maps. Translated by Henry Hexham.. [Amsterdam? 1636?] v.2,F5. [Wing Bequest] [453]

Vol.1 wanting.

This may be the edition pub. by H.Hondius and J.Johnson, 1636, although the collation does not agree exactly with the collation for that edition given in the Library of Congress List of geographical atlases or the Huntington Check-list. This copy contains 110 maps.

The t.-p. of the Latin edition of 1630 has been used and the English title pasted over part of it, leaving "Editio decima" and the Latin imprint: Sumptibus & typis æneis Henrici Hondij: Amsterodami An.D.1630.

MERCATOR, GERARD. Historia mvndi; or, Mercator's atlas. Containing his cosmographicall description of the fabricke and figure of the world. Lately rectified in divers places, as also beautified and enlarged with new mappes and tables, by Ivdocvs Hondy. Englished by W[ye] S[altonstall]... London, Printed by T.Cotes, for Michael Sparke and Samuel Cartwright, 1635. Q. [Ayer] [454]

The rare map of Virginia, Ralph Hall sculpsit, 1636, mentioned by Sabin as not belonging in this edition is inserted in this copy.

– – Second edytion. London, Printed for Michaell Sparke... 1637. Q. [Ayer] [455]

A reissue of the London 1635 edition having the printed t.-p. of that edition. The engraved t.-p., from which the above imprint has been taken, has been reëngraved, having Sparke's name alone, with "Second edytion" added, and the date changed to 1637.

This copy has the rare map of Virginia, engraved by Ralph Hall, and the altered copy of the map of New England from Smith's Virginia, which has an insert, portrait of Captain John Smith by Pass.–cf. Sabin and Library of Congress. List of geographical atlases, v.1, p.200.

A MERVAYLOVS discourse vpon the lyfe, deedes, and behauiours of Katherine de Medicis. See Estienne, Henri, supposed author.

A METHOD for trauell. See Dallington, Sir Robert.

[MEXÍA, PEDRO] The foreste; or, Collection of histories... dooen out of Frenche into Englishe by Thomas Fortescue... Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston, for Willyam Iones, 1571. D. [Case F 016.58] [456]

– The historie of all the Romane emperors, beginning with Caivs Ivlivs Cæsar and successiuely ending with Rodvlph the second, now raigning... First collected in Spanish by... Mexia, since enlarged in Italian by Lodovico Dvlce and Girolamo Bardi; and now Englished by W. T[raheron] London Printed for Matthevv Lovvnes, 1604. Q. [E 3.575] [457]

MEXÍA, PEDRO. The imperiall historie; or, The lives of the emperovrs, from Ivlivs Cæsar...vnto this present yeere... First written in Spanish by Pedro Mexia, and since continued by some others, to the death of Maximilian the Second; translated into English by W.T[raheron] and now corrected, amplified, and continued to these times by Edvvard Grimeston... London, Printed by H.L. for Mathevv Lovvnes...1623. F. [F 47.57] [458]

MILL, HUMPHREY. A nights search. Discovering the nature and condition of all sorts of night-walkers; with their associates. As also, the life and death of many of them. Together with divers fearfull and strange accidents, occasioned by such ill livers. Digested into a poeme... London, Printed by Richard Bishop for Laurence Blaicklock... 1640. T. [Case Y 185.M 6] [459]

Huth copy.

The library has also the second part, 1646, which does not come within the scope of this list.

[MILLES, THOMAS] tr. The catalogve of honor; or, Tresvry of trve nobility, pecvliar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine: that is to say: A collection historicall of all the free monarches aswell kinges of England as Scotland... with the princes of Walles, dvkes, marqvisses and erles; their wiues, children...descentes & achievementes of honor. Wherevnto is...prefixed: A speciall treatise of that kind of nobility which soverayne grace, and fauor, and contryes customes haue made meerly politicall and peculiarly civill... Translated out of Latyne into English [by Thomas Milles and others] London, Printed by William Iaggard, 1610. F. [F 0845.345] [460]

The work was begun by R.Glover and left with Milles to translate and reduce to method. He was assisted in its preparation by Lord William Howard, Sir Robert Cotton, William Camden, Nicholas Charles, and others.—cf. Dedication.

In this copy on p.493 a paragraph mentioning the natural children of Charles Blount, baron Montjoy, has been cut out.

MINSHEU, JOHN. Hegemon eis tas glossas. Id est, Ductor in linguas, The gvide into tongves...viz. 1.Anglica. 2.Cambro-britanica. 3.Belgica. 4.Germanica. 5.Gallica. 6.Italica. 7.Hispanica. 8.Lusitanica seu portugallica. 9.Latina. 10. Græca. 11.Hebrea, &c.... Opera, studio, industria, labore & sumptibus Iohannis Minshæi in lucem editum & impressum... 1617... Londini, apud Ioannem Browne...and are to be sold at Iohn Brownes shop...[1617] F5. [X 205.58] [461]

– – another copy. [Bonaparte 1946] [462]
Imperfect: wanting 2d prelim. leaf [List of subscribers]

– Pleasant and delightfvll dialogves in Spanish and English... Imprinted at London, by Edm. Bollifant, 1599. Q. [X 722.67] [463]
Bound with Perceval, Richard. A dictionarie in Spanish and English. 1599.

– Vocabvlarivm hispanicolatinvm et anglicum copiosissimum... A most copiovs Spanish dictionarie, with Latine and English (and sometime other languages)... Londini apud Ioannem Browne...and are to be sold at Iohn Brownes shoppe...[1617?] F5. [X 205.58] [464]
Bound with his Hegemon eis tas glossas. 1617.

– – another copy. [Bonaparte 1946] [465]

– ed. A dictionarie in Spanish and English. See Perceval, Richard.

– ed. A Spanish grammar. See Perceval, Richard.

MIRROR FOR MAGISTRATES. A mirovr for magistrates: being a trve chronicle historie of the vntimely falles of such vn-fortunate princes and men of note as haue happened since the first entrance of Brute into this iland, vntill this our latter age. Newly enlarged with a last part called, A winter nights vision...with a poem annexed called, Englands Eliza [by Richard Niccols] At London Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, 1610. 4 pt.in 1v. D.[Case *Y 185.M 69] [466]
The t.-p. of the 2d pt. is dated 1609.
Edited by Richard Niccols.

A MIRROR for the multitude. See Norden, John. (fl.1600)

The MIRROVR of policie. See La Perrière, Guillaume de.

MOLLE, JOHN, tr. The living librarie; or, Meditations and observations historical, natvral, moral, political and poetical. See Camerarius, Philipp.

[MONARDES, NICOLÁS] Ioyfvll newes out of the new found world, wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of diuers and sundrie herbs, trees, oyles, plants & stones... Englished by Iohn Frampton, merchant. Newly corrected... Wherevnto are added three other bookes... Imprinted at London...by William Norton, 1580 [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Thomas Dawson for William Norton...] D.
[Ayer] [467]

MONMOUTH, HENRY CAREY, 2d earl of, tr. Romvlvs and Tarqvin. See Malvezzi, Virgilio, marchese.

MONRO, ROBERT. Monro, his expedition vvith the...Scots regiment (called Mac-Keyes regiment) levied in August 1626, by Sr. Donald Mac-Key Lord Rhees... To which is annexed the Abridgement of exercise, and divers practicall observations, for the younger officer his consideration... London, Printed by William Jones...1637. 2 pt.in 1v. Q.
[F 475.59] [468]

MONTAGU, JAMES, bp. of Winchester, ed. and tr. The workes of the most high and mightie prince, Iames...king of Great Britaine, France and Ireland. See James I, king of Great Britain.

MONTAGU, RICHARD, bp. Appello Cæsarem. A ivst appeale from two vniust informers... London, Printed for Matthew Lownes, 1625. sq.D. [Case C 6526.59] [469]
The "two vniust informers" were John Yates and Samuel Ward, who complained to a committee of the House of Commons of the Arminian and popish opinions expressed by Montagu in his "A gagg for the new gospell? No. A new gagg for an old goose." Montagu himself referred the matter to

the king in the above treatise which was censored by the commons.-cf. Dict.nat.biog., v.21, p.1212.

MONTAIGNE, MICHEL EYQUEM de. The essayes; or, Morall, politike and millitarie discourses of Lo: Michaell de Montaigne... First written by him in French. And now done into English, by [...Iohn Florio. Printed at London by Val. Sims for Edward Blount...1603] 3 pt.in 1v. Q.
[Case Y 762.M 766] [470]

The title runs over onto the verso of the title-page, the part in brackets appearing there.

MONTEMAYOR, JORGE de. Diana of George of Montemayor, translated out of Spanish into English by Bartholomew Yong... At London, Printed by Edm. Bollifant, Impensis G.B.[George Bishop?] 1598. Q. [Case Y 722.M 77] [471]

Contains also "The second part of Diana of George of Montemayor, written by Alonso Perez," and "Enamovred Diana, made by Gaspar Gil Polo."

- - another copy. [Wing Bequest] [472]

[MONTREUX, NICOLAS de] Honovrs academie; or, The famovs pastorall of the faire shepheardesse, Ivlietta... VVherein are many notable discourses, as well philosophicall as diuine... with diuers comicall and tragicall histories in prose and verse... Done into English by R.T[ofte]... Imprinted at London by Thomas Creede, 1610. 5 pt.in 1v. Q.
[Y 1565.M 8] [473]

Carpenter collection.

MORAES, FRANCISCO de, attributed author. The first [and second] part of the...history of...Prince Palmerin of England. See Palmerin de Inglaterra (Romance)

The MORAL philosophie of the stoicks. See Du Vair, Guillaume.

MORE, Sir THOMAS. The workes of Sir Thomas More...wrytten by him in the Englysh tonge. Printed at London at the costes and charges of Iohn Cawod, Iohn Waly and Richarde Tottell... 1557. Q. [Mus. Y 12.M 815] [474]

Edited by William Rastell, with a table by Thomas Paynell.

This copy has an additional unnumbered leaf between p.1138 and 1139, printed on the recto only, containing More's acknowledgment of some errors discovered by him after the book was printed.

MORLEY, THOMAS. A plaine and easie introdvction to practicall mvsicke, set downe in forme of a dialogue: diuided into three parts... Imprinted at London by Humfrey Lownes... 1608. Q. [Case V 5.595] [475]

Reissue, with new t.-p., of the 1st edition, 1597.

MORNAY, PHILIPPE de, seigneur Du Plessis-Marly, called Du Plessis-Mornay. A discovrse of life and death; vvritten in French by Phil. Mornay. Done in English by the Countesse of Pembroke. At London, Printed by H.L. for Mathew Lownes...1606. nar.Tt. [Case C 696.597] [476]

– A notable treatise of the chvrch, in which are handled all the principall questions that haue beene mooued in our time concerning that matter... Translated out of Frenche into Englishe by I[ohn] F[ield] and againe perused & corrected... Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...1580. T. [C 52.5947] [477]

– Six excellent treatises of life and death, collected (and published in French) by Philip Mornay...and now (first) translated into English. Imprinted at London by H.L. for Mathew Lownes...1607. nar.Tt. [Case C 696.597] [478]

Bound with his A discovrse of life and death. 1606.

– A woorke concerning the trewnesse of the Christian religion, written in French against atheists, epicures, paynims, Iewes, Mahumetists, and other infidels, by Philip of Mornay, lord of Plessie Marlie. Begunne to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney...and at his request finished by Arthur Golding... Imprinted at London [by George Robinson] for Thomas Cadman, 1587. D. [C 52.5952] [479]

MORTON, GEORGE. A relation or iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation setled at Plimoth. See Mourt's relation.

MORTON, THOMAS. New English Canaan or New Canaan. Containing an abstract of New England, composed in three bookes... Printed at Amsterdam, by Jacob Frederick Stam...1637. S.
[Ayer] [480]

MOUNTAIN, DYDIMUS, pseud. See Hill, Thomas.

MOURT'S RELATION. A relation or iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation setled at Plimoth in New England... With an answer to all such obiections as are any way made against the lawfulnesse of English plantations in those parts [signed R.C.(i.e.Robert Cushman)] London, Printed for Iohn Bellamie...1622. D.
[Ayer] [481]

"To the reader" signed: G.Movrt.

The main part of the narrative was probably written by William Bradford and Edward Winslow. G.Mourt (George Morton?) by whose name the relation is commonly known, seems to have had no other connection with it than that of writing the preface and giving the book to the press.-cf. Alexander Young, Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers. Bost. 1841. p.[109]-249.

MUNDAY, ANTHONY, tr. The ancient, famovs and honourable history of Amadis de Gaule... [Translated into English by A.M.] See Amadis de Gaula.

- tr. The famovs and renovvned historie of Primaleon of Greece... Translated out of French and Italian, into English, by A.M. See Primaleon (Romance)

- tr. The first [and second] part of the...history of...Prince Palmerin of England... Translated out of French by A.M. See Palmerin de Inglaterra (Romance)

- tr. The orator. See Busche, Alexandre van den, called Le Sylvain.

MUNDAY, ANTHONY, tr. Palmerin d'Oliva. The first part... Written in Spanish, Italian, and French, and from them turned into English by A.M. See Palmerin de Oliva (Romance)

– tr. The strangest adventvre that ever happened. See Teixeira, José.

– ed. The svrvay of London... Written in...1598. by Iohn Stow... Since then, continued, corrected and...enlarged [by A.M.] See Stow, John.

...The MVSES welcome to the high and mightie Prince James. See Adamson, John, ed. Ta tōn mousōn eisodia.

NABBES, THOMAS, continuator. The generall historie of the Turkes. See Knolles, Richard.

NASH, THOMAS, attributed tr. The hospitall of incvrable fooles. See Garzoni, Tommaso.

*[A NECESSARY doctrine and ervdition for any Christen man set furthe by the Kynges Maiestie of England...] Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Thomas Berthelet...the XXIX. daye of Maye...M.D.XLIII... T. [Case C 6526.61] [482]

Imperfect: t.-p. wanting. Title supplied from Ames, Typographical antiquities.

Revised by Henry VIII and issued under his authority, with a preface written in his name.

NEMESIUS, bp. of Emesa. The natvre of man. A learned and usefull tract written in Greek by Nemesius... Englished, and divided into sections, with briefs of their principall contents: by Geo. Wither. London: Printed by M.F.[Miles Flesher] for Henry Taunton...1636. T. [Case B 171.N 31] [483]

Huth copy.

NETTESHEIM, HEINRICH CORNELIUS AGRIPPA von. See Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius.

* There are three editions of the same day described in Ames. This is the one having collation A-V4 in eights, and note on sig. V4: This boke bounde in paper bourdes or in claspes, not to be solde aboue. xiiii. d.

NEW ENGLAND, COUNCIL FOR. See Council for New England.

NEVV-ENGLANDS plantation. See Higginson, Francis.

The NEW life of Virginea. See Johnson, Robert, supposed author.

A NEWYEARES gifte. See Garter, Bernard.

NICCOLS, RICHARD, ed. A mirovr for magistrates. See Mirror for magistrates.

NICHOLAS, THOMAS, tr. The pleasant historie of the conquest of the VVeast India. See Gómara, Francisco López de.

NICOLLS, THOMAS, tr. The hystory writtone by Thucidides the Athenyan of the warre, whiche was betwene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans. See Thucydides.

The NOBLE stranger. See Sharpe, Lewis.

NORDEN, JOHN (fl.1600) A mirror for the multitude, or glasse wherein maie be seene the violence, the error, the weaknesse and rash consent of the multitude... By I.N.... At London, Printed by John Windet, 1586. T.
[Case C 696.631] [484]

NORDEN, JOHN (1548-1625?) Specvlvm Britanniæ. The first parte. An historicall & chorographicall discription of Middlesex... [London] 1593. D. [Case G 45004.6] [485]

- The svrveiors dialogve, very profitable for all men to pervse, but especially for gentlemen, farmers, and husbandmen... Now the third time imprinted, and by the same author inlarged, and a sixt booke newly added... Diuided into sixe bookes by I.N.... London: Printed by Thomas Snodham, 1618. D. [Mus. H 9445.63] [486]

NORTH, Sir THOMAS, tr. The lives of Epaminondas, of Philip of Macedon, of Dionysivs the Elder, and of Octavivs Cæsar Avgvstvs. See Plutarchus.

NORTON, THOMAS, tr. The institvtion of Christian religion... translated into English...by T.N. See Calvin, Jean.

NOSCE teipsum. See Davies, Sir John.

NOUE, FRANÇOIS de la. See La Noue, François de, sieur.

NOVA Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia. See Johnson, Robert, supposed author.

NOVA Francia; or, The description of that part of Nevv France, which is one continent with Virginia. See Lescarbot, Marc.

[NOWELL, ALEXANDER] A true report of the disputation or rather priuate conference had in the Tower of London with Ed. Campion, Iesuite, the last of August, 1581. Set downe by the Reuerend learned men themselues that dealt therein [i.e. Alexander Nowell and William Day] Whereunto is ioyned also a true report [by John Field] of the other three dayes conferences had there with the same Iesuite... Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker...1583. D. [E 5.C 15792] [487]

The OBEDIENCE of a Christen man. See Tyndale, William.

OCHINO, BERNARDINO. ...Fouretene sermons of Barnardine Ochyne, concernyng the predestinacion and eleccion of God... Translated out of Italian in to oure natyue tounge by A.C. [i.e. Anne Cooke, afterwards Lady Bacon. Edited by G.B.] [Colophon: Imprinted at London by John Day...& Wylliam Seres...[1550?]] T. [Case C 554.64] [488]

OF the knowledeg whiche maketh a wise man. See Elyot, Sir Thomas.

OLNEY, HENRY, ed. Essayes, by Sr. William Cornwallyes, the younger, knight. See Cornwallis, Sir William.

ORDERS and constitvtions, partly collected out of His Maiesties letters patents; and partly by authority, and in vertue of the said letters patents. See Bermuda company.

ORLANDO fvrioso in English heroical verse. See Ariosto, Lodovico.

ORPHEUS, junior, pseud. See Vaughan, William.

ORTELIUS, ABRAHAM. An epitome of Ortelivs, his theatre of the vvorld, vvherein the principal regions of the earth are described in smalle mappes. VVith a brief declaration annexed to ech mappe... It is also amplyfied with new mappes wanting in the Latin editions. At London, Printed by Iohn Norton [1602?] 2 pt.in 1v. ob.T. [Ayer] [489]

The date of publication is given as 1602? in the Library of Congress List of geographical atlases, for the reason that the work is dedicated to "Mr. Richard Gargrave" who was knighted by James I. becoming "Sir Richard Gargrave" in 1603.

- Abraham Ortelivs his epitome of the theater of the worlde, nowe latlye, since the Latine, Italian, Spanishe and Frenche editions renewed and augmented, the mappes all newe grauen according to geographicall measure, by Micheal Coignet... At London Printed for Ieames Shawe...M. DC. III. 2 pt.in 1v. ob.T. [Ayer] [490]

- Theatrvm orbis terrarvm... The theatre of the whole world... London, Printed by Iohn Norton [for Iohn Norton and Iohn Bill]...1606. F5. [Ayer] [491]

"Parergon, sive veteris geograpiæ aliqvot tabvlæ": at end.

An ORTHOGRAPHIE, conteyning the due order and reason, howe to write or paint thimage of mannes voice. See Hart, John.

...OURÁNIA, that is, Endimions song and tragedie. See Baxter, Nathaniel. Sir Philip Sydneys Ouránia.

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. [Fasti] Ovids Festivalls, or Romane calendar, translated into English verse equinumerally, by John Gower, Master of Arts, and sometimes of Jesus Colledge in Cambridge... Printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the University of Cambridge: And are to be sold by M.S.

[Michael Sparke?] junior, in the little Old-Baily in London, 1640. T. [Case Y 672.0 91] [492]
Dedication by Edward Alliston.

OVIDIUS NASO, PUBLIUS. [Metamorphoses] The fifteene bookes of P.Ovidivs Naso, entitvled Metamorphosis. Translated out of Latine into English meeter by Arthur Golding... At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot...1612. D. [Case Y 672.0 9561] [493]

– Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished, mythologiz'd, and represented in figures. An essay to the translation of Virgil's Æneis. By G[eorge] S[andys] Imprinted at Oxford, by Iohn Lichfield...M D CXXXII... F. [Y 672.0 9563] [494]

– [Tristia] Pvbl. Ovid. De tristibvs; or, Movrnefvll elegies, in five bookes... Translated into English verse by Zachary Catlin... London, Printed by T.Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie...1639. T. [Case Y 672.982] [495]

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. The ansvvere of the Vicechancelovr, the doctors, both the proctors, and other the heads of houses in the Vniversitie of Oxford...to the humble petition of the ministers of the Church of England, desiring reformation of certaine ceremonies and abuses of the church... At Oxford, Printed by Ioseph Barnes...1603. sq.D. [C 7826.651] [496]
This copy has four extra leaves following the t.-p., on which are written in manuscript, a dedication to King James I, signed: The vicechancelour, the doctors the proctors, and other the Heads of Houses in the Universitie of Oxforde.
Includes the Petition.

– Coronae Carolinæ qvadratvra; sive, Perpetvandi imperii Carolini ex qvarto pignore feliciter svscepto captatum augurium. Oxoniæ, excudebat Leonardvs Lichfield...1636. sq.D. [Case Y 6884.64] [497]
Bound with its Carolvs redvx. 1623. (Not included in this Check-list because entirely in Latin and Greek)
This and the following collections of Oxford University Academic poems are included because each contains some English poems.

OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. Flos britannicvs veris novissimi filiola Carolo & Marjæ nata XVII martii anno.M.DC.XXXVI. Oxoniæ, typis Leonardi Lichfield...[1636] sq.D.
[Case Y 6884.64] [498]

- Horti Carolini rosa altera. Oxoniæ, excudebat Leonardus Lichfield...1640. sq.D. [Case Y 6884.64] [499]
Bound with its Carolvs redvx. 1623.

- Musarum oxoniensium charisteria pro serenissima Regina Maria, recens ● nixus laboriosi discrimine receptâ. Oxoniæ, typis Leonard. Lichfield...M.DC.XXXVIII. sq.D.
[Case Y 6884.64] [500]

- Musarum oxoniensium pro rege svo soteria. Anagramma. Carolvs Britonvm rex. Tu Rex librum coronas... Oxoniæ, excudebant I.L.W.T. [Iohn Lichfield and William Turner] An.Dom.1633. sq.D. [Case Y 6884.64] [501]

- Solis britannici perigævm; sive, Itinerantis Caroli avspicatissima periodvs. Oxoniæ, excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Gvlielmvs Tvrner...1633. sq.D.
[Case Y 6884.64] [502]
Bound with its Carolvs redvx. 1623.

- Vitis Carolinæ gemma altera; sive, Avspicatissima Dvcis eboracensis genethliaca, decantata ad Vada Isidis. Oxoniæ, excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & Gvlielmvs Tvrner... 1633. sq.D. [Case Y 6884.64] [503]

P., F., ed. The Italian schoole-maister. See Sainliens, Claude de.

P., W., tr. The French academie. See La Primaudaye, Pierre de.

PAGIT, EUSEBIUS, tr. A harmonie vpon the three euangelists, Matthew, Mark and Luke, with the Commentarie of...Iohn Caluine. Faithfullie translated out of Latine into English, by E.P. See Bible. New Testament. Gospels. Harmonies. 1584.

PALATINUS, MUSAEUS, pseud. The two Lancashire lovers. See Brathwaite, Richard.

PALESTINA. See Chambers, Robert.

PALFREYMAN, THOMAS, ed. A treatise of morrall philosophie. See Baldwin, William.

[PALMER, Sir THOMAS] An essay of the meanes hovv to make our trauailes, into forraine countries, the more profitable and honourable. At London Imprinted, by H.L. [Humphrey Lownes] for Mathew Lownes, 1606. sq.D.
[Case G 01.65] [504]

PALMERIN de INGLATERRA (ROMANCE) The first [and second] part of the no lesse rare then excellent and stately history of the famous...Prince Palmerin of England...and Prince Florian Du Desart his brother... Translated out of French by A[nthony] M[unday]... London, Printed by Ber: Alsop and Tho: Favvcet...1639. 2v.in 1.D. [Case Y 7265.P 16] [505]
Hoe copy.
Variously ascribed to Luis Hurtado and Francisco de Moraes.

PALMERIN de OLIVA (ROMANCE) Palmerin d'Oliva. The first part... Written in Spanish, Italian, and French, and from them turned into English by A[nthony] M[unday] London, Printed for B.Alsop and T.Favvcet...1637. D.
[Y 7265.P 18] [506]

PAMMELIA. Mvsickes miscellanie: or, Mixed varietie of pleasant rovndelayes. See Ravenscroft, Thomas.

PANEDONIUS, PHILOGENES, pseud. Ar't asleepe husband? See Brathwaite, Richard.

PAOLO, servita. See Sarpi, Paolo, i.e. Pietro.

PARKE, ROBERT, tr. The historie of the great and mightie kingdome of China. See González de Mendoza, Juan.

PARKER, MATTHEW, abp. of Canterbury. The.holie.Bible. [Revised and edited by M.Parker and others] See Bible. 1568.

– A testimonie of antiqvitie. [Published under the direction of Matthew Parker] See Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham.

PARKINSON, JOHN. Theatrum botanicvm, the theater of plants; or, An herball of a large extent...encreased by...many hundreds of new...plants...with the chiefe notes of Dr.Lobel, Dr. Bonham, and others... London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, 1640. F. [Case N 405.66] [507]

PATRICK, SIMON, tr. A discovrse vpon the meanes of vvel governing...a kingdome. See Gentillet, Innocent.

PAULET, WILLIAM, 3d marquis of Winchester. See Winchester, William Paulet, 3d marquis of.

PAYNELL, THOMAS, tr. Regimen sanitatis Salerni. See Regimen sanitatis salernitanum.

PEACHAM, HENRY, the elder. The garden of eloqvence, conteining the most excellent ornaments, exornations, lightes, flowers, and formes of speech, commonly called the figures of rhetorike... Corrected and augmented by the first author, H.P. London Printed by R.F. [Richard Field] for H. Iackson...1593. sq.D. [Case Y 981.66] [508]

PEACHAM, HENRY, the younger. The compleat gentleman... Whereunto is annexed a description of the order of a maine battaile, or pitched field...as also certaine necessarie instructions concerning the art of fishing... London, Printed for Francis Constable...1627. sq.D. [B 69.66] [509]
Added engr. t.-p., reading "The second impression, much inlarged," is mounted on verso of front cover.

– A most trve relation of the affaires of Cleve and Gvlick, as also of all what hath passed this last summer...vnto the breaking up of our armie in the beginning of December last past, 1614... London, Printed by W.Stansby for Iohn Helme... 1615. S. [Case F 4614.67] [510]
Huth copy.

[PECKHAM, Sir GEORGE] A trve reporte, of the late discouerie, and possession, taken in the right of the crowne of Englande, of the New-found Landes, by...Sir Humfrey Gilbert... Wherein is also breefely sette downe, her highnesse lawfull tytle therevnto...[By G.P.] At London, Printed by I.C. [John Charlewoode] for Iohn Hinde...1583. sq.D.
[Ayer] [511]

PELLHAM, EDWARD. Gods power and providence: shewed in the miracvlous preservation and deliverance of eight Englishmen, left by mischance in Green-land anno 1630. nine moneths and twelve dayes... With a description of the chiefe places and rarities of that barren and cold countrey... As also with a map of Green-land... London, Printed by R.Y. for Iohn Partridge...1631. sq.D. [Ayer] [512]

PEMBLE, WILLIAM. Five godly, and profitable sermons, concerning 1. The slaverie of sinne. 2. The mischiefe of ignorance. 3. The roote of apostasie. 4. The benefit of Gods service. 5. The Christians loue... At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield...and are to be sold by Edward Forrest...1628. D. [C 991.67] [513]

PEMBROKE, MARY (SIDNEY) HERBERT, countess of, tr. A discovrse of life and death. See Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur Du Plessis-Marly, called Du Plessis-Mornay.

PERCEVAL, RICHARD. Bibliotheca hispanica. Containing a grammar, with a dictionarie in Spanish, English, and Latine... By Richard Percyuall... The dictionarie being inlarged with the Latine by the aduise and conference of...Thomas Doyley... Imprinted at London, by Iohn Iackson, for Richard Watkins, 1591. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [Bonaparte 11488] [514]
Bound with Thomas, William. Principal rvles of the Italian grammer. 1567.

- A dictionarie in Spanish and English, first published into the English tongue by Ric.Perciuale... Now enlarged and amplified with many thousand words...by Iohn Minsheu... Hereunto...is annexed an ample English dictionarie...with the Spanish words...adjoyned. Imprinted at London, by Edm. Bollifant, 1599. Q. [X 722.67] [515]

PERCEVAL, RICHARD. A Spanish grammar, first collected and published by Richard Perciuale... Now augmented...by Iohn Minsheu... Imprinted at London, by Edm.Bollifant, 1599. Q. [in X 722.67] [516]

For "Pleasant and delightfvll dialogves in Spanish and English...by Iohn Minsheu," which was published with this work, see Minsheu, Iohn.

Previously issued as a part of: Bibliotheca Hispanica. 1591.

PEREZ, ALONSO, continuator. Diana of George of Montemayor. See Montemayor, Jorge de.

PERRIÈRE, GUILLAUME de la. See La Perrière, Guillaume de.

PERRON, JACQUES DAVY du. See Du Perron, Jacques Davy, cardinal.

PERSON, DAVID. Varieties; or, A svrveigh of rare and excellent matters, necessary and delectable for all sorts of persons... Digested into five bookes... London, Printed by Richard Badger for Thomas Alchorn...1635. sq.D. [Case Y 145.P 43] [517]

PETER MARTYR. See
(1) Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'.
(2) Vermigli, Pietro Martire.

PETIT, JEAN FRANÇOIS. See Le Petit, Jean François.

PETRARCA, FRANCESCO. Phisicke against fortune, aswell prosperous, as aduerse, conteyned in two bookes... Written in Latine by Frauncis Petrarch... And now first Englished by Thomas Twyne. At London, printed by Richard watkyns. An. Dom.1579. D. [Case Y 712.P 455] [518]

PETTIE, GEORGE, tr. The ciuile conuersation of M. Stephen Guazzo. See Guazzo, Stefano.

PHAER, THOMAS, tr. The .xiii. bookes of Æneidos. See Vergilius Maro, Publius.

PHILADELPHVS; or, A defence of Brutes. See Harvey, Richard.

PHILIPOT, JOHN. The catalogve of the chancellors of England, the lord keepers of the great seale, and the lord treasvrers of England. With a collection of divers that have beene masters of the rolles. By J.P., Summerset herald... Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, and are to be sold by Andrew Crooke...1636. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [K 31.68] [519]
Imperfect: p.63-64 of pt.1 and p.33-34 of pt.2 wanting.

- attributed author. The cities advocate. See Bolton, Edmund Maria.

PHILIPPSON, JOHANN, Sleidanus. See Sleidanus, Johannes.

PHILLIP, WILLIAM, tr. Iohn Hvighen van Linschoten, his Discours of voyages into ye Easte & West Indies. See Linschoten, Jan Huygen van.

The PHILOSOPHERS banqvet. See Scott, Michael.

[PHISTON, WILLIAM] The estate of the Germaine empire, with the description of Germanie. I. Declaring how the empire was translated from the Romaines to the Germaines... 2. Describing the scituation of euery countrie, prouince...[etc.] of Germanie... At London Printed for Raphe Blower...1595. D. [Case F 471.68] [520]

- attributed tr. Pasquine in a traunce. See Curio, Coelius Secundus.

PIERCE Plowman. See Langland, William. The vision of Pierce Plowman.

PIOT, LAZARUS, pseud. See Munday, Anthony.

The PLANTERS plea; or, The grovnds of plantations examined. See White, John, supposed author.

A PLEASANT comedie, called Wily begvilde. See Wily beguiled.

The PLEASANT historie of the conquest of the VVeast India, now called new Spayne. See Gómara, Francisco López de.

The PLEASVRES of princes. See Markham, Gervase.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, CAIUS. The historie of the world, commonly called, The natvrall historie of C. Plinivs Secvndvs. Translated into English by Philemon Holland... London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1601. 2v.in 1. F.
[*Y 672.P 616] [521]

- - London, Printed by Adam Islip and are to be sold by Iohn Grismond...1635. 2v.in 1. F. [Y 672.P 6163] [522]
Imprint on t.-p. of volume 2 dated 1634.

PLUTARCHUS. The lives of Epaminondas, of Philip of Macedon, of Dionysivs the Elder, and of Octavivs Cæsar Avgvstvs: collected out of good authors. Also the liues of nine excellent chieftaines of warre, taken out of Latine from Emylivs Probvs, by S.G.S. By whom also are added the liues of Plutarch and of Seneca: gathered together, disposed, and enriched as the others, and now translated into English by Sir Thomas North... Imprinted at London by Richard Field, 1610. F. [Y 642.P 653] [523]
Translated from the French of Amyot.

- The philosophie commonlie called the Morals, written by the learned philosopher Plutarch... Translated out of Greeke into English, and conferred with the Latine translations and the French, by Philemon Holland... At London, Printed by Arnold Hatfield, 1603. F. [Y 642.P 6411] [524]

POLANO, PIETRO SOAVE, pseud. See Sarpi, Paolo, i.e. Pietro.

POLIZIANO, ANGELO AMBROGINI, known as, tr. The history of Herodian...translated oute of Greeke into Latin, by Angelus Politianus, and out of Latin into Englyshe, by Nicholas Smyth. See Herodianus.

POLO, GASPAR GIL, see Gil Polo, Gaspar.

POLYBIUS. The history of Polybius the Megalopolitan. The fiue first bookes entire, with all the parcels of the subsequent bookes, vnto the eighteenth according to the Greeke originall... Translated into English by Edward Grimeston... London, Printed by N.Okes for Cornelius Bee... 1634. F. [Y 642.P 7163] [525]

POTTER, CHRISTOPHER, tr. The history of the qvarrels of Pope Paul V....translated out of the Italian...[by C.P.] See Sarpi, Paolo i.e. Pietro.

POWELL, DAVID, tr. The historie of Cambria, now called Wales. See Brut y tywysogion.

The POVVERFVLL favorite; or, The life of Ælivs Seianvs. See Matthieu, Pierre.

The PREACHERS travels. See Cartwright, John.

The PRESENT state of Spaine; translated out of the French [by Richard Sergier] Imprinted at London by P.S. for Richard Serger, 1594. D. [Case J 5403.81] [526]
"A copie of speciall record, of the homage done by Philip archduke of Austria...to the...King of France, Lewes the twelft...1499": 17 p. at end.

PRICE, DANIEL. Savls prohibition staide. Or The apprehension and examination of Savle. And the inditement of all that persecute Christ, with a reproofe of those that traduce the honourable plantation of Virginia. Preached in a sermon...at Pauls Crosse...the 28.of May, 1609... London Printed for Matthew Law...1609. D. [Ayer] [527]

PRIMALEON (ROMANCE) The famovs and renovvned historie of Primaleon of Greece, sonne to the great and mighty Prince Palmerin d'Oliva, Emperour of Constantinople... Translated out of French and Italian, into English, by A[nthony] M[unday] London: Printed by Thomas Snodham, 1619. 3v.in 1. D. [Y 1565.P 93] [528]
Carpenter collection.

PRYNNE, WILLIAM. Histrio-mastix. The players scovrge, or, Actors tragædie, divided into two parts; wherein it is largely evidenced, by divers arguments...that popular stage-playes...are sinfull...spectacles... London, Printed by E.A. [Elizabeth Allde] and W.I. [William Jones] for Michael Sparke...1633. D. [V 18.71] [529]
1st ed. - 2d issue, with "Erratаes" on verso of sig. [*$_*$*4]-cf. Huntington Check-list.

PUGET de La SERRE, JEAN. See La Serre, Jean Puget de.

PURCHAS, SAMUEL. Pvrchas his pilgrimage. Or, Relations of the world and the religions observed in all ages and places discouered, from the creation vnto this present. In foure partes... London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone...1613. Q. [Ayer] [530]

- - The second edition, much enlarged... London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone...1614. Q. [Ayer] [531]

- - The third edition, much enlarged... London, Printed by William Stansby for Henry Fetherstone...1617. Q. [Ayer] [532]

- - The fourth edition, much enlarged, with additions, and illustrated with mappes through the whole worke; and three whole treatises annexed... London, Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone...1626. F. [Ayer] [533]
This 4th edition of the "Pilgrimage" forms the 5th volume of the "Pilgrimes."

- - another copy. [Case G 12.71, v.5] [534]

- Pvrchas his Pilgrimes. In five bookes... London Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone...1625. 4v. F. [Case G 12.71] [535]
Added engr. t.-p. reads: Haklvytvs posthumus or Pvrchas his pilgrimes...
To this set is added as the fifth volume the fourth edition of the "Pilgrimage," 1626. (see no.533 & 534)

- - another set. [Ayer] [536]

The PURPLE Island, or the Isle of Man. See Fletcher, Phineas.

The QUEENE of Arragon. See Habington, William.

RAGUENIER, DENIS. The sermons of M. Iohn Calvin vpon the fifth booke of Moses called Deuteronomie: faithfully gathered...[by Denis Raguenier] See Calvin, Jean.

RAINOLDS, JOHN. Th'overthrow of stage-playes, by the way of controversie betwixt D.Gager and D.Rainoldes, wherein all the reasons that can be made for them are notably refuted [by the latter]... Whereunto are added also...certeine latine letters betwixt...Maister Rainoldes and D.Gentiles... concerning the same matter. [Middelburg, by Richard Schilders] 1599. D. [Case V 18.729] [537]

With the exception of the letters by Gentiles this is entirely the work of Rainolds.

– – The second edition. At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield...for E.Forrest and W.Webbe...1629. D. [Case V 18.73] [538]

RALEIGH, Sir WALTER, attributed author. A good speed to Virginia. See Gray, Robert.

[–] The history of the world. [The first part. In five books.] At London Printed for Walter Bvrre, 1614. [Colophon: London, Printed for H.Lownes, G.Lathum, and R.Young, 1628] F. [F 09.731] [539]

Title taken from engraved t.-p.

This edition is, according to Sabin, identical with the 1621 edition. The collation of the Newberry Library copy agrees with that of the 1621 edition given in Sabin, with the following exceptions: It lacks the verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" and printed title containing portrait of Raleigh by Pass, but an engraved portrait of Raleigh by Pass has been inserted as frontispiece. "The Contents..." which follows the Preface in Sabin's collation, is bound at the end in the Newberry Library copy.

"As originally designed the work was to fill three volumes, and the published volume, consisting of five books,

is called 'The first part.' But Ralegh relinquished his task without doing more than amass a few notes for a continuation."—Dict.nat.biog.

[RALEIGH, Sir WALTER] The history of the world. At London Printed for Walter Bvrre, 1614. [Colophon: London, Printed for G.Lathum and R.Young, M.DC.XXXIV] F.
[Wing Bequest] [540]
According to collation given in Sabin for this edition, the Wing copy has the following imperfections: Wanting, verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" and printed title containing portrait of Raleigh by Pass. "The Contents..." which follows the Preface in Sabin's collation, precedes it in the Wing copy. Inserted as frontispiece: Portrait of Raleigh by Sharp.

- - another copy. [Wing Bequest] [541]
This copy has printed t.-p. and the verses entitled "The Minde of the Front" but lacks the double map at p.270 of the 2d part.—cf. Sabin, v.16, p.260.

- The prerogative of parliaments in England: proued in a dialogue (pro & contra) betweene a councellour of state and a iustice of peace... Printed at Midelburge, 1628. S.
[K 0455.73] [542]

- Sir Walter Raleigh's Instrvctions to his sonne and to posteritie. The third edition, corrected and enlarged according to the authors owne coppy. London: Printed for Beniamin Fisher...1633. Tt. [Case B 692.135] [543]
Bound with Burghley, William Cecil, 1st baron. Precepts. 1636.

- A declaration of the demeanor and cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh. See Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans.

RAMUS, PETRUS. See La Ramée, Pierre de.

[RANDOLPH, THOMAS] Aristippvs; or, The iouiall philosopher... Presented in a priuate shew. To which is added, The conceited pedlar... London, Printed by Thomas Harper, for Iohn

Marriot, and are to be sold by Richard Mynne...M.DC.XXX. D. [Case Y 135.R 16] [544]
This copy has the rare blank leaf F4 at end.

RASTELL, WILLIAM, ed. The workes of Sir Thomas More. See More, Sir Thomas.

[RAVENSCROFT, THOMAS] Pammelia. Mvsickes miscellanie: or, Mixed varietie of pleasant rovndelayes, and delightfull catches, of 3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10. parts in one... London, Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Mathew Lownes and Iohn Browne, 1618. O. [V 925.735] [545]
First published in 1609. This is the second impression.-cf. Dict.nat.biog.

RAWLEY, WILLIAM, ed. History naturall and experimentall, of life and death. See Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans.

RAWLINS, THOMAS. The rebellion; a tragedy, as it was acted... by His Majesties company of revells... London: Printed by I. Okes for Daniell Frere...1640. D.[Case Y 135.R 199] [546]

REBELLO, PEDRO JULIÃO, afterwards Pope John XXI. See Joannes XXI, pope.

[RECORDE, ROBERT] The castle of knowledge; [containing the explication of the sphere bothe celestiall and materiall] [Colophon: Imprinted at London by Reginalde Wolfe...1556] Q. [Case L 93.74] [547]

A REFVTATION of the Apology for actors. See Greene, John.

REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNITANUM. Regimen sanitatis Salerni. This booke teachyng all people to gouerne them in healthe, is translated out of the Latyne tonge in to Englyshe by Thomas Paynell, which boke is amẽded, augmented, and diligently imprynted. [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Abraham Uele...M.D.LVII.] T. [Case B 8615.74] [548]
Written in Latin, probably by Joannes de Mediolano, for the Schola salernitana, with a commentary by Arnaldus de Villa Nova. The commentary alone has been translated by Paynell.

REGIUS, LUDOVICUS. See Leroy, Louis.

The REIGNE of King Henry the Second. See May, Thomas.

A RELATION of a iourney begun An: Dom: 1610. See Sandys, George.

A RELATION of Maryland; together with a map of the countrey, the conditions of plantation, His Majesties charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English. These bookes are to bee had, at Master William Peasley Esq. his house... Drury-Lane...or in his absence at Master Iohn Morgans house in high Holbourne... London. September the 8. Anno Dom. 1635. S. [Ayer] [549]

Apparently a revision and enlargement of a pamphlet published in London in 1634, entitled: "A relation of the successeful beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's plantation in Mary-land." The earlier "Relation" was possibly based on a narrative written by Andrew White, the Jesuit father, who accompanied the first colonists to Maryland.—cf. Steiner, B.C. Beginnings of Maryland. Baltimore, 1903. p.8.

A RELATION of some yeares travaile begvnne Anno 1626. See Herbert, Sir Thomas.

A RELATION of the state of religion. See Sandys, Sir Edwin.

RELATIONS of the most famovs kingdoms and common-weales. See Botero, Giovanni.

REMAINES of a greater worke, concerning Britaine. See Camden, William.

RENATUS, FLAVIUS VEGETIUS. See Vegetius Renatus, Flavius.

A REPLYE to an ansvvere made of M. Doctor VVhitegifte againste the Admonition to the Parliament. See Cartwright, Thomas.

A RESTITVTION of decayed intelligence. See Verstegen, Richard.

REYNOLDS, EDWARD, bp. of Norwich. The sinfulnesse of sinne, considered in the state, guilt, power and pollution thereof... The fourth edition. London, Imprinted by Richard Bishop, for Robert Bostocke, 1639. D. [C 572.74] [550]

Contains the three treatises: The vanitie of the creature; The sinfulnesse of sinne; The life of Christ.

"The life of Christ" has separate t.-p. dated 1640.

Earlier editions were published under the title: Three treatises of The vanity of the creature; The sinfulnesse of sinne; The life of Christ.

REYNOLDS, JOHN. The triumphs of Gods revenge against the crying and execrable sinne of (willfull and premeditated) murther. VVith his miraculous discoveries, and severe punishments thereof. In thirtie severall tragicall histories (digested into sixe bookes) committed in divers countries beyond the seas... London, Printed for William Lee...1635. 6 pt.in 1v. Q. [Y 154.74] [551]

Bookes II.-VI. each have special t.-p. dated 1634. Booke II. printed by Aug. Mathewes; Booke III, IV, and VI, printed by John Haviland.

"This seems to be the second edition of the work, but the first in folio, and the earliest appearance of Booke IV.-VI.-cf. Hazlitt, Collections and notes, 1867-76, p.356.

RICH, BARNABE, tr. The famous hystory of Herodotvs. See Herodotus.

The RICH cabinet furnished with varietie of excellent discriptions, exquisite charracters, witty discourses, and delightfull histories, deuine and morrall. Together with inuectiues against many abuses of the time: disgested [sic] alphabetically into common places. Wherevnto is annexed the Epitome of good manners, exttracted from Mr.Iohn de la Casa, arch-bishop of Beneuenta. London Printed by I.B. [John Bill?] for Roger Iackson...1616. nar.S.

[Case ▮ 692.753] [552]

Mr.W.C.Hazlitt conjecturally assigns this work to Thomas Gainsford, but the question of authorship is very doubtful.-cf. Dict.nat.biog.

RICHELIEU, ARMAND JEAN DU PLESSIS, cardinal, duc de. Emblema animæ; or, Morrall discourses reflecting upon humanitie... Translated by I.M[axwel] Also, Varietie of obseruations delightfull to the minde. [London Printed by Nic: and Joh: Okes, 1635] 2 pt.in 1v. nar.T. [Wing Bequest] [553]
Imprint wanting through mutilation of t.-p. Supplied from Hazlitt, 3d series, p.70.
The 2d pt. has special t.-p. reading: The mindes delight; or, Varietie of memorable matters worthy of observation... Collected by I.M. London: Printed by Ni. and Io. Okes, 1635.

RIDER, JOHN, bp. of Killaloe. Rider's dictionarie, corrected and augmented with the addition of...words both out of the law, and out of the Latine, French and other languages... Whereunto is joyned a dictionarie etymologicall...in this last edition...newly corrected and much augmented by Francis Holy-oke. London, Imprinted by Felix Kingston for Iohn Waterson, 1640. sq.O. [X 672.74] [554]

[RIVERS, GEORGE] The heroinæ; or, The lives of Arria, Paulina, Lucrecia, Dido, Theutilla, Cypriana, Aretaphila. London, Printed by R.Bishop, for John Colby...1639. nar.T. [Case Y 06.74] [555]

ROBERTS, ALEXANDER. A treatise of witchcraft. Wherein sundry propositions are laid downe, plainely discouering the wickednesse of that damnable art... With a true narration of the witchcrafts which Mary Smith, wife of Henry Smith, glouer, did practise... London, Printed by N.O.[Nicholas Okes] for Samvel Man...1616. sq.D. [B 88.75] [556]

ROCHESTER, JOHN FISHER, bp. of. See Fisher, John, bp. of Rochester.

ROGERS, JOHN. See Matthew, Thomas, pseud.

ROGERS, THOMAS, tr. A pretiovs booke of heavenlie meditations. See Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo.

ROGERS, THOMAS, tr. A right Christian treatise, entituled S. Avgvstines Praiers... Wherunto is annexed Saint Avgvstines Psalter... Imprinted at London for the Companie of the Stationers, 1616. See Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo. A pretiovs booke of heavenlie meditations.

– tr. Saint Avgvstines manval... At London, Printed for the Company of stationers, 1616. See Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo. A pretiovs booke of heavenlie meditations.

ROMEI, ANNIBALE, conte. The courtiers academie: comprehending seuen seuerall dayes discourses... Originally written in Italian...and translated into English by I.K.... [London] Printed by Valentine Sims [1598] D.
[Case Y 712.R 66] [557]
A translation of the author's Discorsi cavallereschi made by I.K. (who, as Bliss conjectures, may be John Keper).–cf. Dict.nat.biog.

ROSIER, JAMES. A trve relation of the most prosperous voyage made this present yeere 1605, by Captaine George Waymouth, in the discouery of the land of Virginia... Londini, impensis Geor. Bishop, 1605. sq.S. [Ayer] [558]

ROWLAND, DAVID, tr. The pleasant history of Lazarillo de Tormes. See Lazarillo de Tormes.

ROWLANDS alias VERSTEGEN, RICHARD. See Verstegen, Richard.

ROWLEY, WILLIAM. A nevv wonder, a woman never vext. A pleasant conceited comedy: sundry times acted: never before printed... London, Imprinted by G.P.[George Purslowe?] for Francis Constable...1632. D.[Case Y 135.R 798] [559]
Lefferts copy.

– A tragedy called All's lost by lvst... London: Printed by Thomas Harper, 1633. D. [Case Y 135.R 799] [560]

The ROYALL slave. See Cartwright, William.

RUGGLE, GEORGE, supposed tr. His Maiesties graciovs letter to the Earle of Sovth-Hampton...and to the councell and company of Virginia. See Bonoeil, John.

RUTTER, JOSEPH. The shepheards holy-day; a pastorall tragi-comædie, acted before both Their Maiesties at White-Hall, by the queenes servants... Written by J.R. London: Printed by N. and I.Okes, for Iohn Benson...1635. sq.O.
[Case Y 135.R 93] [561]
Each leaf trimmed to T, the t.-p. mounted and the rest inlaid. The text is cropped on p.[4] and 3 lines are supplied in manuscript.

S., J. Clidamas; or, The Sicilian tale. Written by J.S. See Clidamas.

S., M.M., tr. The Spanish colonie...written in the Castilian tongue...and nowe first translated into English, by M.M.S. See Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa.

SADLER, JOHN, tr. The fovre bookes of Flauius Vegetius Renatus. See Vegetius Renatus, Flavius.

[SAINLIENS, CLAUDE de] The French schoolemaister. Wherein is most plainly shewed the true and perfect way of pronouncing the French tongue... First collected by Mr. C[laude] H[ollyband, pseud.] and now newly corrected and amended by P.Erondelle... London, Printed by Richard Field for Clement Knight...1612. T. [Case X 7658.77] [562]

[-] The Italian schoole-maister: contayning rules for the perfect pronouncing of th'italian tongue... With a historie called Arnalt and Lucenda. Set forth by Clau: Hollyband, gent. and now reuised and corrected by F.P., an Italian, professor and teacher of the Italian tongue. At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot,1608. T.[Case X 715.77] [563]
"Arnalt and Lucenda" by Diego de San Pedro (Italian and English on opposite pages): p.124-367.

[-] The treasurie of the French tong: teaching the waye to varie all sortes of verbes... Gathered and set forth by Cl.

Hollyband... At London, Imprinted by Henrie Bynneman...1580. D. [Bonaparte 11488] [564]

Bound with Thomas, William. Principal rvles of the Italian grammer. 1567.

[SAINT GERMAN, CHRISTOPHER] The fyrst [and seconde] dialogue in Englisshe, with newe additions. [Colophon: Imprynted, at Londō in the Fletestrete, by me Robert Redman... In the yere of our lorde god. M.CCCCC.XXXii. The fyrst day of the moneth of July] 2 pt.in 1v. T.[Case K 345.77] [565]

The 2d pt. is imperfect wanting all of sig. T. (i.e. 8 leaves)—cf. Hazlitt, Collections and notes, 1867-76, p.371.

Pt.2 has title: The seconde dyalogue in englysshe, bytwene a doctour of diuynyte and a student in the lawes of Englande, newly corrected and imprinted with newe addycions.

SALERNO. SCHOLA SALERNITANA. Regimen sanitatis Salerni. See Regimen sanitatis salernitanum.

SALESBURY, WILLIAM. A dictionary in Englyshe and Welshe moche necessary to all suche Welshemen as wil spedly learne the englyshe tōgue... Wherevnto is prefixed a litle treatyse of the englyshe pronunciacion of the letters... [Colophon: Imprinted at London in Foster lane, by me John waley. (1547.)...] sq.D. [Bonaparte 8051] [566]

SALLUSTE, GUILLAUME de, seigneur Du Bartas. See Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, CAIUS. The tvvo most vvorthy and notable histories which remaine vnmained to posterity: (viz:) The conspiracie of Cateline, vndertaken against the gouernment of the Senate of Rome, and The vvarre which Iugurth for many yeares maintained against the same state... [Translated from the Latin by Thomas Heywood] Printed at London [by William Iaggard] for Iohn Iaggard...1608. 2 pt.in 1v. Q. [Y 672.S 016] [567]

The "History of the warre of Ivgvrth" has special t.-p. dated 1609.

SALTONSTALL, WYE, tr. Historia mvndi; or, Mercator's atlas... Englished by W.S. See Mercator, Gerard.

SAMBER, ROBERT, attributed tr. Nicetas; or, The trivmph ouer incontinencie...translated into English by R.S. See Drexel, Jeremias.

SAMPSON, WILLIAM, joint author. The true tragedy of Herod and Antipater... Written by Gervase Markham and William Sampson. See Markham, Gervase.

SANDFORD, JAMES. Houres of recreation, or afterdinners, which may aptly be called the garden of pleasure: containing most pleasant tales, worthy deedes, and wittie sayings of noble princes & learned philosophers, with their morals... Done firste out of Italian into Englishe by Iames Sandford, gent. and now by him newly perused, corrected and enlarged... Imprinted at London, by Henry Binneman... 1576. T. [Mus. Y 145.S 207] [568]
Title-page supplied in fac-simile.
First pub. under the title: The garden of pleasure. London, 1573.

- tr. ...Of the vanitie and vncertaintie of artes and sciences: Englished by Ia. San. gent. See Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius.

[SANDYS, Sir EDWIN] A relation of the state of religion: and with what hopes and policies it hath beene framed, and is maintained in the severall states of these westerne parts of the world. London, Printed for Simon Waterson...1605. sq.D. [Case D 171.78] [569]
This edition "was printed, without the author's consent, from a stolen copy of the manuscript." Most of the edition was burnt by the author's orders.-cf. Dict.nat. biog.
An edition was printed after Sandys death at The Hague in 1629 under the title: Europæ speculum; or, A view or survey of the state of religion.

[SANDYS, GEORGE] A relation of a iourney begun An: Dom: 1610. Fovre bookes, containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Ægypt, of the Holy Land, of the remote parts of Italy, and Ilands adioyning. London, Printed for W.Barrett, 1615. Q. [Wing Bequest] [570]
Imperfect copy: p.1-2, 33-34, 41-42, 95-96, 159-162, 191-192, 265-272, 289-290 wanting.

- tr. Christs passion. See Grotius, Hugo.

- tr. Ovid's Metamorphosis Englished... By G.S. See Ovidius Naso, Publius.

SANFORD, JAMES. See Sandford, James.

SANSOVINO, FRANCESCO. The quintesence of wit, being a corrant comfort of conceites, maximes, and poleticke deuises, selected and gathered together by Francisco Sansovino... Translated out of the Italian tung... At London, Printed by Edward Allde...Octobris 28. 1590. S.[Case Y 02.78] [571]
Collation as given in Huntington Check-list: Sig.:A-Y4; Aa-Ee4; Ff2. Newberry Library copy is imperfect wanting t.-p. (sig. A1) and four leaves at end (sig. Ee3-4 and Ff 1-2) Sig. B has only 3 leaves.
Title supplied from Hazlitt's Hand-book, p.533.
Translator's dedication signed: Robert Hichcock.

SARPI, PAOLO i.e. PIETRO. The historie of the Covncel of Trent. Conteining eight bookes. In which (besides the ordinarie actes of the Councell) are declared many notable occurrences, which happened in Christendome during the space of fourtie yeeres and more... Written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and...translated into English by Nathanael Brent. London, Printed by Robert Barker, and Iohn Bill...M.DC.XX. F. [Wing Bequest] [572]
Colophon (sig. Bbbb3) bound before t.-p.

[-] The history of the qvarrels of Pope Paul V. with the state of Venice. In seven books. Faithfully translated out of the Italian, and compared with the French copie [by C.P. i.e. Christopher Potter] London, Printed by John Bill...M.D.C.XXVI. sq.D. [D 2359.78] [573]

SAULNIER, GILBERT, sieur Du Verdier. See Du Verdier, Gilbert Saulnier.

SAVILE, Sir HENRY, tr. The annales of Cornelius Tacitus. See Tacitus, Cornelius.

SAVIOLO, VINCENTIO. Vincentio Saviolo his practise. In two bookes. The first intreating of the vse of the rapier and dagger. The second, of honor and honorable quarrels. London Printed by Iohn Wolfe, 1595. 2 pt.in 1v. sq.O.
[Case F 057.78] [574]

This copy has the more unusual imprint in the first title, the commonest imprint being "Printed for William Mattes." Title-page of "the second booke" dated 1594.

SAXTON, CHRISTOPHER. [Saxton's maps of England and Wales, dated 1574 to 1579. London, 1579] sq.F5.
[Case +G 1045.78] [575]

Published without title-page.
1st ed.-2d issue.-cf. Huntington Check-list.
Contains 35 colored maps by Saxton engraved by Augustine Ryther, Remigius Hogenberg, Leonard Terwoort, Nicholas Reynold, Cornelius Hogius, and Francis Scatter.-cf. Dict.nat.biog. and Library of Congress List of geographical atlases.

SCHELOMONOCHAM; or, King Solomon his solace. See Carpenter, John.

SCOT, REGINALD. The discouerie of witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is notablie detected... Heerevnto is added a treatise vpon the nature and substance of spirits and diuels, &c.... [Colophon: Imprinted at London by William Brome] 1584. D.
[Case *B 88.799] [576]

This copy contains the two starred leaves between p.336 and 337 which are often wanting.

SCOTLAND. LAWS, STATUTES, etc. Regiam majestatem. The avld lavves and constitvtions of Scotland. See Curriehill, Sir John Skene, lord.

SCOTLAND, CHURCH of. See Church of Scotland.

[SCOTT, MICHAEL] The philosophers banqvet, newly furnished and decked forth with much variety of many severall dishes... The third edition, newly corrected and inlarged...by W.B., esquire. London, Printed for Nicholas Vavasour...1633. T. [Y 682.S 415] [577]

Authorship has been attributed to Theobald Anguilbert, under whose name it was published in Paris in 1500.–cf. Dict.nat.biog.

SCOTT, REGINALD. See Scot, Reginald.

SCOTT, THOMAS, attributed author. A tongve-combat, lately happening betvveene tvvo English souldiers in the tilt-boat of Grauesend. See Hexham, Henry.

A SEDER olam, that is: order of the worlde. See Broughton, Hugh.

SEGAR, Sir WILLIAM, attributed author. The cities advocate. See Bolton, Edmund Maria.

SELDEN, JOHN. The historie of tithes. That is, the practice of payment of them; the positiue laws made for them; the opinions touching the right of them. A review of it is also annext, which both confirmes it and directs in the vse of it... [London] M.DC.XVIII. sq.D. [C 737.8] [578]

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNÆUS. The workes of Lvcius Annævs Seneca, both morrall and naturall... Translated by Tho. Lodge... London Printed by William Stansby, 1614. F. [*Y 672.S 216] [579]

"The Epistles" and "The memorable and famovs tracts, both morall and natvrall" have special title-pages dated 1613.

– [De beneficiis] The woorke of the excellent philosopher Lucius Annæus Seneca concerning benefyting, that is too say, the dooing, receyuing, and requyting of good turnes. Translated out of Latin by Arthur Golding. Imprinted at

London by John Day...1578. D. [Case Y 672.S 2516] [580]
Imperfect: Dedication wanting.

SENECA, LUCIUS ANNÆUS. [De remediis fortuitorum] Lvcii Annei Senecae ad Gallioneni De remedis fortuitorum. The remedyes agaynst all casuall chaunces. Dialogvs inter sensum et rationem. A dialogue betwene sensualyte and reason. Lately translated out of Latyn into Englyshe by Robert Whyttynton... [Colophon: Imprynted at London...by Wyllyam Myddylton...1547] T. [Case Y 672.S 254] [581]
Latin and English on parallel pages.

SERGIER, RICHARD, tr. The present state of Spaine. See The Present state of Spaine.

SERLIO, SEBASTIANO. The first [to the fift] booke of architecture, made by Sebastian Serly... Translated out of Italian into Dutch, and out of Dutch into English. London Printed [by Simon Stafford] for Robert Peake...1611. 5v.in 1. F4. [Case W 2.805] [582]

A SERMON preached at Plimmoth, in Nevv-England, December 9, 1621. See Cushman, Robert.

[SERRES, JEAN de] The fourth parte of Cõmentaries of the ciuill warres in Fraunce, and of the lovve countrie of Flaunders. Translated out of Latine into English by Thomas Tymme... Imprinted at London by Henrie Binneman for Humfrey Toy...1576. D. [F 39193.8] [583]
Attributed by the translator to Pierre de La Ramée but actually written by Jean de Serres.

– A general inventorie of the history of France, from the beginning of that monarchie, vnto the treatie of Vervins... 1598. Written by Ihon de Serres. And continued vnto these times, out off the best authors... Translated out of French into English, by Edward Grimeston... Imprinted at London by George Eld, 1607. F. [F 39.81] [584]

– – another copy. [F 39.81a] [585]

– – another copy. [Wing Bequest] [586]

[SERRES, JEAN de] An historical collection of the most memorable accidents and tragicall massacres of France, vnder the raignes of Henry 2, Francis 2, Charles 9, Henry 3, Henry 4... Translated out of French into English. Imprinted at London by Thomas Creede,1598.Q.[F 39193.81] [587]

[-] supposed author. The lyfe of the most godly, valeant and noble capteine and maintener of the trew Christian religion in Fraunce, Iasper Colignie Shatilion, sometyme greate admirall of Fraunce. Translated out of Latin by Arthur Golding. Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier, 1576. S. [Case E 5.C 6797] [588]

Sykes copy.

Ascribed to Serres by Lelong, v.3, no.31767, and by Jöcher, v.4, col.527.

Attributed by others, Barbier, Nouvelle biographie generale, etc., to François Hotman.

Attributed also to Jean Hotman.

- attributed author. A mervaylovs discourse vpon the lyfe, deedes, and behauiours of Katherine de Medicis. See Estienne, Henri, supposed author.

The SEVEN champions of Christendome. See Kirke, John.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies. London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard, and Ed. Blount, 1623. [Colophon: Printed at the Charges of W. Jaggard, Ed. Blount, I.Smithweeke, and W.Aspley, 1623] F. [Mus. *Y B 01] [589]

First folio edition.

Verses, title, and last leaf in facsimile.

Collected by John Heming and Henry Condell.

- Mr William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, Published according to the true Originall Copies. The second Impression. London, Printed by Tho. Cotes for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard, 1632. [Colophon: Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, for John Smethwick,

William Aspley, Richard Hawkins, Richard Meighen, and Robert Allot, 1632] F. [Mus. *Y S 02] [590]
Second folio edition.

SHARPE, LEWIS. The noble stranger. As it was acted at the private house in Salisbury Court, by Her Maiesties servants. The author, L.S. Imprinted at London by I.O.[John Oakes] for Iames Becket...1640. sq.D.[Y 135.S 525] [591]
Hoe copy.

[SHARPHAM, EDWARD] Cvpids whirligig, as it hath bene sundrie times acted by the children of the Kings Maiesties reuels. London, Imprinted by T.C.[Tho. Creede?] and are to be sold by Arthur Iohnson...1611. D. [Y 135.S 528] [592]
Second edition.

The SHEPHEARDS holy-day. See Rutter, Joseph.

SHIRLEY, HENRY. The martyr'd souldier: as it was sundry times acted with a generall applause at the private house in Drury Lane, and at other publicke theaters, by the Queenes Majesties servants... London: Printed by I.Okes, and are to be sold by Francis Eglesfield...1638. D. [Case Y 135.S 615] [593]

SHIRLEY, JAMES. The yovng admirall. As it vvas presented by Her Majesties servants, at the private house in Drury Lane... London, Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Andrew Crooke, and William Cooke, 1637. sq.D.[Case Y 135.S 629] [594]

A SHORT vievv of the long life and raigne of Henry the Third, king of England. See Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce.

SHUTE, W., tr. The generall historie of the magnificent state of Venice. See Fougasses, Thomas de.

SIDNEY, Sir PHILIP. The Covntesse of Pembrokes Arcadia... Now the fovrth [i.e. sixth] time published, with some new additions. London Imprinted by H.L.[Humphrey Lownes] for Simon Waterson...1613. Q. [Y 155.S 567] [595]
Portrait wanting.
Some copies were "imprinted by H.L. for Mathew Lownes."

SIDNEY, Sir PHILIP, tr. A woorke concerning the trewnesse of the Christian religion... Begunne to be translated into English by Sir Philip Sidney...and at his request finished by Arthur Golding. See Mornay, Philippe de, seigneur Du Plessis-Marly, called Du Plessis-Mornay.

[SILESIO, MARIANO] The Arcadian princesse; or, The trivmph of ivstice. Prescribing excellent rules of physicke for a sicke iustice, digested into fowre bookes, and faithfully rendered to the originall Italian copy by Ri. Brathvvait... London, Printed by Th.Harper for Robert Bostocke...1635. T. [Case Y 712.S 582] [596]

SILVA, JUAN de, conde de Portalegre, attributed author. The historie of the vniting of the kingdom of Portvgall to the crowne of Castill. See Conestaggio, Girolamo Franchi di.

SIR Philip Sydneys Ourânia. See Baxter, Nathaniel.

SKENE, Sir JOHN, lord Curriehill. See Curriehill, Sir John Skene, lord.

SKINNER, V., tr. A discovery and playne declaration of sundry subtill practises of the holy Inqvisition of Spayne. See Gonsalvius Montanus, Reginaldus.

SLATYER, WILLIAM. [Palæ-Albion] The history of Great Britanie from the first peopling of this iland to this present raigne of or happy and peacefull monarke K. James... London Printed by W: Stansby for Ritch: Meighen...[1621] Q. [Y 185.S 631] [597]

The last leaf, containing the colophon, which is usually missing, is wanting in this copy.

Latin and English on opposite pages.

SLEIDANUS, JOHANNES. A famovse cronicle of oure time, called Sleidanes Commentaries, concerning the state of religion and common wealth, during the raigne of the Emperour Charles the fift... Translated out of Latin into Englishe by Ihon Daus... [Colophon: Imprinted at London by Ihon Daye, for Abraham Ueale, and Nicholas England, 1560...] Q. [D 5.822] [598]

SLEIDANUS, JOHANNES. The key of history. Or, A most methodicall abridgement of the foure chiefe monarchies, Babylon, Persia, Greece and Rome... Digested into three bookes... The second edition... London, Printed for William Sheares... 1631. T. [F 092.81] [599]
Imperfect: Added engr. t.-p. wanting.
Translated from the Latin.

SMART, PETER. A sermon preached in the Cathedrall Chvrch of Dvrham, Iuly 7.1628... [London] Printed in the yeare, 1640. sq.D. [C 8.823] [600]

SMITH, HENRY. Three sermons made by Mr. Henrie Smith. I. The benefit of contentation. II. The affinitie of the faithfull. III. The lost sheep is found. London, Printed for Iohn Smethvvick...1619. sq.D. [C 991.822] [601]

SMITH, JOHN. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of New-England, or anywhere. Or, The path-way to experience to erect a plantation. With the yearely proceedings of this country in fishing and planting, since the yeare 1614.to the yeare 1630.and their present estate... London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by Robert Milbovrne...1631. sq.D. [Ayer] [602]

– A description of New-England; or, The observations and discoueries of Captain Iohn Smith (Admirall of that country) in the north of America in the year of our Lord 1614, with the successe of sixe ships that went the next yeare 1615.. At London Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Robert Clerke... 1616. sq.D. [Ayer] [603]

– The generall historie of Virginia, New-England and the Summer Isles, with the names of the adventurers, planters and governours from their first beginning, an.1584 to this present 1624... Divided into sixe bookes... London Printed by I.D.[John Dawson?] and I.H.[John Hammon?] for Michael Sparkes, 1624. Q. [Ayer] [604]
Imperfect: t.-p. and maps reproduced in facsimile. This copy has no portraits.

SMITH, JOHN. The generall historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles...from...1584 to this present 1626... London, Printed by I.D.[John Dawson?] and I.H.[John Hammon?] for Michael Sparkes, 1627. Q. [Ayer] [605]
Imperfect: map of Ould Virginia reproduced in facsimile. This copy has no portraits.

- - London Printed by I.D.[John Dawson?] and I.H.[John Hammon?] for Edward Blackmore...1632. Q. [Ayer] [606]
Imperfect: portraits wanting.
This is the later of the 2 editions issued in 1632, as it has the re-engraved portrait of Charles I. on the t.-p.

- A map of Virginia. VVith a description of the covntrey, the commodities, people, government and religion. VVritten by Captaine Smith... Wherevnto is annexed the proceedings of those colonies, since their first departure from England... By VV[illiam] S[ymonds] At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes, 1612. 2 pt.in 1v. D. [Ayer] [607]
The Ayer copy lacks the dedication, which in some copies is inserted between sig. * and *2.-cf. Church Catalogue, no.359.

- New Englands trials. Declaring the successe of 26 ships employed thither within these sixe yeares... London, Printed by William Iones, 1620. S. [Ayer] [608]

- New Englands trials. Declaring the successe of 80 ships employed thither within these eight yeares... The second edition. London, Printed by William Iones, 1622. S. [Ayer] [609]

- The true travels, adventvres, and observations of Captaine Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from... 1593 to 1629... Together with a continuation of his Generall history of Virginia...since 1624 to this present 1629... London, Printed by J.H.[John Hauiland?] for Thomas Slater... 1630. F. [Ayer] [610]
In this copy the nine plates are printed in facsimile on one large sheet.

SMITH, Sir THOMAS. The Common-Wealth of England. And the manner and gouernement thereof... With new additions of the chiefe courts in England, and the offices thereof... London, Printed by Will. Stansby for I.Smethwicke...1635. nar.T. [J 445.823] [611]

First published in 1583 under the title: De republica Anglorum, the maner of government or policie of the realme of England.

SMYTH, NICHOLAS, tr. The history of Herodian. See Herodianus.

SOAVE, PIETRO, Polano, pseud. See Sarpi, Paolo, i.e. Pietro.

SOCRATES, Scholasticus. The avncient ecclesiastical histories of the first six hvndred yeares after Christ, written in...Greeke...by Eusebius...Socrates, and Euagrius. See Hanmer, Meredith, tr.

SOLINUS, CAIUS JULIUS. The excellent and pleasant worke of Iulius Solinus Polyhistor... Translated out of Latin into English by Arthur Golding, gent. At London, Printed by I. Charlewoode for Thomas Hacket, 1587. sq.D. [Y 672.S 66] [612]

SOME, THOMAS, ed. The fyrste [to seuenth] sermon of Mayster Hughe Latimer. See Latimer, Hugh, bp. of Worcester.

SOME yeares travels into divers parts of Asia and Afrique. See Herbert, Sir Thomas.

The SOPHISTER. See Zouche, Richard.

SOTO, HERNANDO de. Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour: out of the foure yeeres...trauell and discouerie...of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and...his companie. See Virginia richly valued.

SPARKE, MICHAEL, Sr., pub. Greevovs grones for the poore. See Greevovs grones for the poore.

SPARKE, MICHAEL, Jr., ed. Colloqvia & dictionariolvm octo linguarum. See Colloqvia...

SPECVLVM mundi; or, A glasse representing the face of the world. See Swan, John.

SPEED, JOHN. America with those known parts in that vnknowne worlde, both people and manner of buildings. Discribed and inlarged by I.S. Ano.1626. Abraham Goos, Amstelodaminsis sculpsit. 39.5 x 51.5 cm. [Ayer] [613]
Map.

- For editions of Speed's "Genealogies recorded in the Sacred Scriptures" printed with the Bible and not issued separately, see Bible. The Newberry Library does not contain any separate editions of these Genealogies.

- The history of Great Britaine under the conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans...with ye successions, lives, acts & issues of the English monarchs from Iulius Cæsar to...King Iames... [Colophon: Imprinted at London by William Hall and Iohn Beale, for John Sudbury and George Humble...] 1611. 1v.in 2. nar.F5. [+F 45.835] [614]
A continuation of his "Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine." 1611.

- - The third edition, reuised, enlarged, and newly corrected, with sundry descents of the Saxons kings, their marriages and armes... At London, Printed by Iohn Davvson, for George Hvmble...1632. F4. [Wing Bequest] [615]

SPEGHT, RACHEL. Mortalities memorandvm, with a dreame prefixed, imaginarie in manner, reall in matter... London Printed by Edvvard Griffin for Iacob Bloome...1621. D. [Case Y 185.S 736] [616]

SPENSER, EDMUND. Colin Clovts come home againe. By Ed. Spencer. London Printed for VVilliam Ponsonbie, 1595. D. [Case *Y 185.S 7705] [617]
Contains 40 leaves, sig. K having 4 leaves instead of 2 as given in Huntington Check-list.

With this work Spenser published a series of elegies on the death of Sir Philip Sidney, under the title "Astrophel." He included in this collection two poems by Bryskett (which were licensed to John Wolfe in 1587, but apparently never published in a separate edition) entitled "A pastorall æglogue" signed with his initials "L.B." and "The mourning muse of Thestylis." Also "An elegie, or friends passion, for his Astrophill" [by Matthew Roydon]-cf. Dict.nat.biog. and Hazlitt's Hand-book.

SPENSER, EDMUND. Complaints. Containing sundrie small poemes of the worlds vanitie... By Ed. Sp. London, Imprinted for VVilliam Ponsonbie...1591. D.
[Case Y 185.S 773] [618]

Three of the poems have separate title-pages, "Mviopotmos; or, The fate of the butterflie" being dated 1590.

[-] The faerie qveene. Disposed into twelue books, fashioning XII. morall vertues. London Printed for William Ponsonbie, 1590. D. [Mus. Y 185.S 7759] [619]

1st ed., 1st issue, having a blank space left on p.332 for the insertion of the Welsh words.-cf. Huntington Check-list.

This volume contains books I-III. Part 2 contains books IV-VI (See no.620). No more were published.

- - The second part of the Faerie Qveene. Containing the fovrth, fifth, and sixth bookes. By Ed. Spenser. Imprinted at London for VVilliam Ponsonby, 1596. D.
[Mus. Y 185.S 77596] [620]

[-] The faerie qveene, disposed into XII. bookes, fashioning twelue morall vertues... At London, Printed by H.L.[Humphrey Lownes] for Mathew Lownes, 1609. Q.
[Case Y 185.S 776] [621]

"Two cantos of mutabilitie: which, both for forme and matter, appeare to be parcell of some following booke of the Faerie qveene, vnder the legend of Constancie. Neuer before imprinted": p.353-63.

SPENSER, EDMUND. The faerie qveen: The shepheards calendar: together with the other works of England's arch-poët, Edm. Spenser... [London] Printed by H.L.[Humphrey Lownes] for Mathew Lownes...1611. Q. [Case Y 185.S 7561] [622]
The "Prosopopoia" bears the date 1612.

– A view of the state of Ireland. See Ware, Sir James, ed. The historie of Ireland. 1633.

STAFFORD, ANTHONY. Staffords Niobe; or, His age of teares... The second edition... Printed at London by Humfrey Lounes, 1611. 2 pt.in 1v. nar.T. [D 245.838] [623]
Part 1, only, is of the 2d edition.
Part 2 has title: Staffords Niobe, dissolv'd into a Nilvs: or, His age drown'd in her owne teares... Printed at London by H.L. for Mathew Lounes, 1611.

STEPHENS, JOHN. Satyrical essayes, characters and others. Or accurate and quick descriptions, fitted to the life of their subiects... London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, and are to be sold by Roger Barnes...1615. T.
[Case Y 145.S 828] [624]
Reissued the same year under the title: Essayes and characters, ironicall and instructive.

STERNHOLD, THOMAS. The vvhole booke of Psalmes collected into English meetre by T.Sternhold, W.Wittingham, I.Hopkins, and others. Conferred with the Hebrue with apt notes to sing them withall... London, Printed by Iohn windet, for the Assignes of Richard Daye, 1598. sq.O.
[*C 374.598] [625]

– The booke of Psalmes, collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternehold, Iohn Hopkins, and others; conferred with the Hebrew, with apt notes to sing them withall... [London, 1599?] sq.O. [C 22.599] [626]
Bound with the 1599 edition of the Bible printed by the deputies of Christopher Barker.

– – another copy. [Case *C 22.5991] [627]
Bound with another issue of the 1599 edition of the Bible printed by the deputies of Christopher Barker.

STERNHOLD, THOMAS. The whole booke of Psalmes, collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins and others... London, Printed for the Companie of stationers, 1609. F. [Case V 965.843] [628]

- - London, Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1618. O. [C 223.614] [629]
Imperfect: all after p.90 wanting.
Bound with Robert Barker's 1614-15 edition of the English Bible.

- - [London] Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1625. nar.S. [Case V 965.845] [630]

- - London, Printed for the Companie of Stationers...1629. S. [Case V 965.846] [631]

- - [London, 1636?] Q. [V 965.053] [632]
Imperfect: t.-p., leaf 23, and all after p.137 wanting.

STEVENS, CHARLES. See Estienne, Charles.

STIRLING, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 1st earl of. The mapp and description of New-England; together with a discourse of plantation, and collonies: also, a relation of the nature of the climate, and how it agrees with our owne country England... London, Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter...1630. D. [Ayer] [633]
First pub. in 1624 under the title: An encouragement to colonies.

- Recreations vvith the mvses. By William, earle of Sterline. London, Printed by Tho. Harper, 1637. 3 pt.in 1v. Q. [Case Y 185.S 86] [634]
Imperfect: Portrait of Stirling by Marshall wanting.

STOCKER, THOMAS, tr. Two and twentie sermons of Maister Iohn Caluin... Translated out of French into Englishe by T.S. See Calvin, Jean.

STORER, THOMAS. The life and death of Thomas Wolsey, cardinall. Diuided into three parts: His aspiring, triumph, and death... At London Printed by Thomas Dawson, 1599. D. [Case Y 185.S 885] [635]

STOW, JOHN. The annales; or, Generall chronicle of England, begun first by... Iohn Stow, and after him continued and augmented with matters forreyne, and domestique, auncient and moderne, vnto the ende of this present yeere 1614 by Edmond Howes... Londini, Impensis Thomæ Adams, 1615. F. [Wing Bequest] [636]

Imperfect: Sig. Qqqq5-6 (i.e. last leaf of index and colophon) wanting.

Thomas Dawson's name appears as printer in the colophon of a perfect copy.

"An appendix or corollary of the fovndations and discriptions of the three most famovs vniversities of Englande: viz. Cambridge, Oxford and London. The matters... concerning the former tvvo vniversities were gathered by... Iohn Stow...and continued by Edmond Howes. The thirde was collected and written by Syr George Bvck... 1615": p.[950]-988.

– Annales; or, A generall chronicle of England... Continved... vnto the end of...1631. By Edmvnd Howes... Londoni, [excudebat A.M.[Augustine Mathewes]] impensis Richardi Meighen, 1631. F. [F 45.8498] [637]

"An appendix or corollary... London: Printed by Avg. Matthevves, for Richard Meighen, 1632": p.[1055]-1087.

The printer's initials "A.M." appear in the colophon, which is also dated 1632.

– A summarie of the chronicles of England, from the first comming of Brute into this land, vnto this present yeare... 1575. Diligently collected, corrected and enlarged by Iohn Stowe... Imprinted at London by Richard Tottle and Henry Binneman...[1575] T. [Case F 45.85] [638]

– The svrvay of London: containing, the originall, antiquitie, encrease, and more moderne estate of the sayd famous citie. As also, the rule and gouernment thereof... Written

in the yeere 1598. by Iohn Stow... Since then, continued, corrected and much enlarged with many...notes...such, as were neuer published before...1618. London, Printed by George Purslowe...1618. D. [Case G 455.8508] [639]
3d ed.-2d issue.-cf. Huntington Check-list.
Edited by Anthony Munday who signs two dedications "A.M."
The Newberry Library copy contains the 4 pages between p.20 and 21 mentioned in Upcott's Bibliographical account of...works relating to English topography, v.2 (p.615)

STRADLING, Sir JOHN, ed. and tr. A direction for trauailers. See Lipsius, Justus.

The STRANGEST adventvre that ever happened. See Teixeira, José.

SURFLET, RICHARD, tr. Maison rustique; or, The covntrey farme. See Estienne, Charles.

The SVRVEIORS dialogve. See Norden, John. (1548-1625?)

[SWAN, JOHN] Specvlvm mundi; or, A glasse representing the face of the world... Whereunto is joyned an Hexameron, or a serious discourse of the causes, continuance, and qualities of things in nature... Printed by the Printers to the Universitie of Cambridge [T.Buck and R.Daniel] 1635. D. [Case C 257.85] [640]

SYLVESTER, JOSHUA, tr. Du Bartas, his Deuine weekes and workes. See Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, seigneur.

SYMONDS, WILLIAM. Virginia. A sermon preached at VVhite-chappel, in the presence of many, honourable and vvorship-full, the aduenturers and planters for Virginia. 25.April. 1609. Pvblished for the benefit and vse of the colony... London Printed by I.Windet, for Eleazar Edgar, and William Welby...1609. S. [Ayer] [641]

T.D. The bloodie banqvet. A tragedie by T.D. See The Bloodie banqvet.

T., I., tr. Five bookes of philosophicall comfort. See Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus.

TACITUS, CORNELIUS. The annales of Cornelius Tacitus. The description of Germanie (The ende of Nero and beginning of Galba. Fower bookes of the Histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The life of Agricola) The fourth edition. London, A.Hatfield for J.Norton, 1612. 2 pt.in 1v. Q.
[Y 672.T 0161] [642]
Each part has separate t.-p. and pagination. Newberry Library copy is imperfect wanting t.-p. of pt.1. Collective typewritten t.-p. supplied, quoting title from 1598 edition in BMC.
Pt.1, tr. by Richard Grenewey; pt.2 by Sir Henry Savile.

– – The fifth edition. [Colophon: London, Printed by Iohn Bill, M. DC. XXII] 2 pt.in 1v. Q. [Y 672.T 0862] [643]
Each part has separate t.-p. and pagination.

TAFFIN, JEAN. The amendment of life, comprised in fower bookes: faithfully translated according to the French coppie... Londini Impensis Georg. Bishop, 1595. O.
[Case C 693.86] [644]
Imperfect: p.17-32 and 497-512 wanting.

TARTAGLIA, NICCOLÒ FONTANA, called. Three bookes of colloqvies concerning the arte of shooting in great and small peeces of artillerie...written in Italian...and now translated into English by Cyprian Lvcar...also...A treatise named Lvcar appendix, collected by him out of diuers authors in diuers languages to shew...the properties, office, and dutie of a gunner... Imprinted at London for Iohn Harrison, 1588. Q. [U 444.86] [645]

TASSO, TORQUATO. For an English translation of Tasso's Aminta, see Fraunce, Abraham. The Countesse of Pembrokes Yuychurch.

– Godfrey of Bvlloigne; or, The recouerie of Hiervsalem. An heroicall poeme written in Italian by...Tasso and translated into English by R[ichard] C[arew]... And now the first part

containing fiue cantos, imprinted in both languages. London Imprinted by Iohn Windet for Christopher Hunt of Exceter, 1594. D. [Case Y 712.T 2059] [646]
"To the reader" signed by the editor: C[hristopher] H[unt]

TAYLOR, JOHN. All the workes of Iohn Taylor the Water-poet. Beeing sixty and three in number. Collected into one volume by the avthor: With sundry new additions, corrected, reuised and newly imprinted... At London, Printed by J.B. [John Beale] for Iames Boler...1630. Q.
[Case *Y 12.T 219] [647]

[TEIXEIRA, JOSÉ] The strangest adventvre that ever happened... containing a discourse concerning the successe of the king of Portugall, Dom Sebastian, from the time of his voyage into Affricke...in the yeare 1578 vnto the sixt of Ianuary this present 1601... All first done into Spanish, then in French, and novv lastly translated into English [by Anthony Munday]... London, Printed [by J.Wolfe?] for Frances Henson...1601. S. [Case E 5.S 4413] [648]

A TESTIMONIE of antiqvitie. See Aelfric, abbot of Eynsham.

TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS. Terence in English. Fabvlae comici facetissimi et elegantissimi poetae Terentii omnes Anglicae factae primúmqve hac nova forma nunc editae: opera ac industria R[icardi] B[ernardi]... Cantabrigiæ, Ex officina Iohannis Legat, 1598. D.[Case Y 672.T 3159] [649]
The English version of each act is preceded by the Latin text and followed by "Formulae loquendi."

TEXEIRA, JOSÉ. See Teixeira, José.

THEOPHRASTUS. ...Theophrastvs his morall characters: or, Description of maners. See Healey, John, tr. Epictetvs Manuall.

THEVET, ANDRÉ. The New found vvorlde, or Antarctike, wherin is contained wõderful and strange things, as well of humaine creatures, as beastes, fishes, foules, and serpents,

trees, plants, mines...garnished with many learned aucthorities, trauailed and written in the French tong, by...Andrevve Thevet. And novv nevvly translated into Englishe... [by Thomas Hacket] Imprinted at London, by Henrie Bynneman, for Thomas Hacket...[1568] D. [Ayer] [650]

[THOMAS, WILLIAM] The historye of Italye. A booke exceding profitable to be red: because it intreateth of the astate of many and dyuers common weales, how they haue bene and now be gouerned. Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe... [1561] D. [Case F 35.87] [651]
A reprint of the 1549 edition.

- Principal rvles of the Italian grammer, with a dictionarie for the better understandynge of Boccace, Pethrarcha and Dante... Newly corrected and imprinted...1567. Londini, In ædibus H.VVykes [1567] D. [Bonaparte 11488] [652]

THORPE, THOMAS, ed. Epictetvs Manuall. Cebes Table. Theophrastvs Characters. See Healey, John, tr.

A THOUSAND notable things of sundry sortes. See Lupton, Thomas.

THUCYDIDES. Eight bookes of the Peloponnesian warre written by Thvcydides...interpreted...out of the Greeke by Thomas Hobbes... London, Imprinted for Hen. Seile...1629. F. [Y 642.T 616] [653]

- The hystory writtone by Thucidides the Athenyan of the warre, whiche was betwene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans, translated oute of Frenche into the Englysch language by Thomas Nicolls... [London] Imprinted the xxv.day of July in the yeare of oure Lorde God a Thousande, fyue hundredde and fyftye. Q. [Y 642.T 6155] [654]
Huntington Check-list gives [John Wayland?] as printer.

THYNNE, FRANCIS, continuator. [The Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland] See Holinshed, Raphael, comp. [no.363]

TOFTE, ROBERT, tr. Honovrs academie; or, The famovs pastorall of the faire shepheardesse, Ivlietta... Done into English by R.T. See Montreux, Nicolas de.

[TOMKIS, THOMAS] Lingva; or, The combate of the tongve, and the fiue sences for svperioritie. A pleasant comoedie. London, Printed by Avgvstine Mathevves, for Simon Waterson, 1632. D. [Case Y 135.T 6] [655]

Manuscript note on t.-p.: By Anth. Brewer.

Assigned, on Winstanley's authority, to Antony Brewer, but there is little reason to doubt Harington's ascription of it to Tomkis.—cf. Dict.nat.biog. and Notes and queries, 7th ser. ix, p.382-3.

TOMSON, LAURENCE. For editions of Tomson's revision of the Genevan version of the New Testament, see Bible; and Bible. New Testament.

A TONGVE-combat. See Hexham, Henry.

TOPSELL, EDWARD. The historie of fovre-footed beastes... Collected out of all the volumes of Conradvs Gesner, and all other writers to this present day... London, Printed by William Iaggard, 1607. F. [O 500.88] [656]

Some copies have the figure of a hyena on the t.-p. The Newberry Library copy has the figure of a gorgon.

- The historie of serpents; or, The second booke of liuing creatures... London, Printed by William Jaggard, 1608. F. [in O 500.88] [657]

TORMES, LAZARILLO de. See Lazarillo de Tormes.

TORQUEMADA, ANTONIO de. The Spanish mandeuile of miracles; or, The garden of curious flowers... First written in Spanish...and out of that tongue translated into English [by Lewis Lewkenor]... Deuided into sixe treatises... At London, Printed by I.R.[James Roberts] for Edmund Matts...1600. D. [Case Y 722.T 63] [658]

The dedications are signed by Ferdinando Walker, to whom the translation is commonly ascribed. That Lewis

Lewkenor is the translator, however, is proved by Walker in his second dedication.

TOURNEUR, CYRIL. The atheist's tragedie; or, The honest man's reuenge. As in diuers places it hath often beene acted... At London, Printed for Iohn Stepneth, and Richard Redmer...1611. sq.D. [Case Y 135.T 645] [659]

A TRAGI-COMICALL history of ovr times, vnder the borrowed names of Lisander and Calista. See Audiguier, Vital d', sieur de la Ménor.

TRAHERON, W., tr. The historie of all the Romane emperors... now Englished by W.T. See Mexía, Pedro.

– tr. The imperiall historie; or, The lives of the emperovrs... translated into English by W.T. See Mexía, Pedro.

The TREASVRE of the French tongve. See Delamothe, N.G.

The TREASURY of healthe. See Joannes XXI, pope.

A TREATISE of Salomons mariage. See Willet, Andrew.

A TREATISE of vse and cvstome. See Casaubon, Meric.

TREVISA, JOHN de, tr. Batman vppon Bartholome, his booke De proprietatibus rerum. See Bartholomæus Anglicus.

TROGUS POMPEIUS. The historie of Ivstine [abridged from that of Trogus Pompeius] Containing a narration of kingdomes from the beginning of the Assyrian monarchy vnto the raigne of...Avgvstvs; whereunto is newly added a briefe collection of the liues and manners of all the emperours succeeding, vnto...Rodulphus...[taken out of the bookes of Sext. Aurelius Victor] First written in Latine...and now...newly translated into English by G[eorge] W[ilkins] London, Printed by William Iaggard...1606. Q.[Y 672.T 816] [660]

A TRVE and perfect relation of the whole proceedings against... Garnet a Iesuite and his confederats. See Garnett, Henry.

The TRVE choice of a friend. See Goldwell, Charles.

A TRVE discovrse of...voyages...for the finding of a passage to Cathaya. See Best, George.

A TRVE historie of the memorable siege of Ostend, and what passed on either side, from the beginning of the siege, unto the yeelding up of the towne... Translated out of French into English, by Edward Grimeston. At London Printed for Edward Blount, 1604. D. [F 4651.41] [661]
"The author to the reader" signed: A.V.

A TRUE relation of the late battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet salvages. See Vincent, Philip.

A TRUE report of the disputation...with Ed. Campion. See Nowell, Alexander.

A TRVE reporte...of the New-found Landes, by...Sir Humfrey Gilbert. See Peckham, Sir George.

TRUSSELL, JOHN. A continvation of the Collection of the history of England, beginning where Samvel Daniell...ended, with the raigne of Edvvard the third, and ending where... Vicount Saint Albones began, with the life of Henry the seventh... By I.T. London, Printed by M.D.[Mary Dawson] for Ephraim Dawson...1636. Q. [F 451.211] [662]
For "The collection of the history of England," see Daniel, Samuel. (no.220)

TURBERVILLE, GEORGE. The booke of falconrie or havvking; for the onely delight and pleasure of all noblemen and gentlemen: collected out of the best authors, aswell Italians as Frenchmen, and some English practises withall concerning falconrie; heretofore published by George Turbervile, gentleman. And now newly reviued, corrected, and augmented, with many new additions proper to these present times... At London Printed by Thomas Purfoot...1611. sq.D.
[in Case *V 112.893] [663]
Imperfect: t.-p. and two preliminary leaves wanting. Title supplied from Hoe Catalogue, v.4, p.296-297.

[TURBERVILLE, GEORGE] attributed author. The noble art of venerie or hvnting... Translated & collected...out of the best approoued authors...and reduced into such order and proper termes as are vsed here in this noble realme of Great Britaine. At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot [1611] sq.D. [Case *V 112.893] [664]

Imperfect: many leaves wanting.

Margins have been cropped destroying date of imprint and a few lines of text.

"The noble arte of venerie or hvnting, usually ascribed to George Turbervile...is almost entirely a literal translation of Jacques du Fouilloux's 'La venerie,' and of those portions of Gaston de Foix's 'La chasse' that were incorporated in Du Fouilloux's book in all editions after the one of 1568."—The Master of game, by Edward, second duke of York...ed. by W.A. and F.Baillie-Grohman. 1904. p.263.

[TUVILL, DANIEL] supposed author. The dove and the serpent. In which is conteined a large description of all such points and principles, as tend either to conuersation, or negotiation... London Printed by T.C.[Thomas Creede] for Laurence L'isle...1614. sq.D. [Case B 69.9] [665]

Dedicatory epistle, signed: D.T.

[-] Essaies politicke, and morall. By D.T., gent. [London] Printed by H.L.[Humphrey Lownes] for Mathew Lownes...1608. S. [Case Y 145.T 902] [666]

[-] Essayes, morall and theologicall. London Printed by I.W. [John Windet] for Eleazar Edgar...1609. nar.T. [Case Y 145.T 9] [667]

Dedication signed: D.T.

TWYNE, THOMAS, tr. Phisicke against fortune. See Petrarca, Francesco.

- tr. The .xiii. bookes of Æneidos. See Vergilius Maro, Publius.

TYMME, THOMAS, tr. The fourth parte of Cõmentaries of the ciuill warres in Fraunce. See Serres, Jean de.

[TYNDALE, WILLIAM] The obediẽce of a Christen man, and how Christen rulers ought to gouerne, where in also (if thou marke dylygently) thou shalt fynde eyes to perceaue the crafty conueyaunce of all iugglers. [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Wyllyam Coplande] T. [Case C 515.9] [668]
Authorities differ as to the date of publication of this work: BM. Early Eng. bks. gives <1540?>; Lowndes: n.d. (1549); Huth Catalogue: <about 1550>; Hazlitt, 2d series: n.d.; Newberry Library copy in manuscript on t.-p.: MD XLVIIII.

– tr. The Newe Testament. See Bible. New Testament. 1549.

TYRWHIT, WILLIAM, tr. The letters of Movnsievr de Balzac. See Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, sieur de.

UDALL, NICHOLAS, tr. The first [and seconde] tome or volume of the Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the Newe Testamente. See Bible. New Testament. Paraphrases. 1548-49.

UNDERHILL, JOHN. Nevves from America; or, A new and experimentall discoverie of New England; containing a trve relation of their warlike proceedings these two yeares last past, with a figure of the Indian fort, or Palizado... London, Printed by J.D.[John Dawson] for Peter Cole...1638. sq.D. [Ayer] [669]

V., A. A trve historie of the memorable siege of Ostend... [By A.V.] See A Trve historie of the memorable siege of Ostend.

[VAUGHAN, WILLIAM] The golden fleece diuided into three parts, under which are discouered the errours of religion, the vices and decayes of the kingdome, and lastly the wayes to get wealth, and to restore trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos, out of the southermost part of the iland, commonly called the Newfovndland, by Orpheus, iunior, for the generall and perpetuall good of Great Britaine. London, Printed for Francis Williams...1626. 3 pt.in 1v. sq.D. [Ayer] [670]

VAUTOR, THOMAS. ...The first set: beeing songs of diuers ayres and natures, of fiue and sixe parts: apt for vyols and voyces... London: Printed by Thomas Snodham for Matthew Lownes and Iohn Browne, 1619. sq.O.
[Case V 925.926] [671]

At head of title: Cantvs.
A collection of 22 madrigals, complete in 6 parts.
This copy has the soprano (Cantus) only.

VEGA, LUIS GUTIERREZ de la. See Gutierrez de la Vega, Luis.

VEGETIUS RENATUS, FLAVIUS. The fovre bookes of Flauius Vegetius Renatus, briefelye contayninge a plaine forme, and perfect knowledge of martiall policye, feates of chiualrie, and vvhatsoeuer pertayneth to warre. Translated out of Lattine, into Englishe, by Iohn Sadler, Anno.1572... Imprinted at London...by Thomas Marshe [1572] D.
[Mus. Y 672.V 61] [672]

VEGIO, MAFFEO, continuator. The .xiii. bookes of Æneidos. The first twelue beeinge the woorke of...Virgil Maro, and the thirtenth the supplement of Maphæus Vegius. See Vergilius Maro, Publius.

VERDERE, GILBERT SAULNIER Du. See Du Verdier, Gilbert Saulnier.

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. The .xiii. bookes of Æneidos. The first twelue beeinge the woorke of...Virgil Maro, and the thirtenth the supplement of Maphæus Vegius. Translated into English verse to the fyrst third part of the tenth booke, by Thomas Phaër...and the residue finished, and now the second time newly set forth...by Thomas Twyne... Imprinted at London by William How, for Abraham Veale...1584. sq.D. [Y 672.V 9159] [673]

- - another edition. (unidentified) [Y 672.V 9158] [674]
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.
Collation: 166 leaves: sig. a2-4, A-X3 in eights.
Black letter.
Agrees in collation with the London editions of 1596, 1600? 1607 and 1620.-cf. Hazlitt's Hand-book, p.632.

VERGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. The XII Aeneids of Virgil... Translated into English deca-syllables, by Iohn Vicars, 1632. [London] Are to be sold by Ni: Alsop...[1632] S.
[Y 672.V 9163] [675]

VERMIGLI, PIETRO MARTIRE. The common places of...Peter Martyr, diuided into foure principall parts: with a large addition of manie theologicall and necessarie discourses, some neuer extant before. Translated and partlie gathered by Anthonie Marten... [Colophon: London, at the costs and charges of Henrie Denham, Thomas Chard, VVilliam Broome, and Andrew Maunsell, 1583] 6 pt.in 1v. F.
[*C 55.94] [676]

Imperfect: 3 leaves in the first part of the work (i.e. sig. a 1 (prob. blank) and A3-4) and several leaves in the last part (i.e. sig. K 1, Rr5-6, and all after Ss2, including colophon) wanting. Colophon supplied from Huntington Check-list.

[6th pt.]: "An oration wherein is set foorth the life and death of...Peter Martyr...by Iosias Simlerus..." (unpaged)

VERSTEGEN, RICHARD. A restitvtion of decayed intelligence: In antiquities. Concerning the most noble and renovvmed English nation. By the studie and trauaile of R.V.... Printed at Antvverp by Robert Bruney, 1605. And to be sold at London...by Iohn Norton and Iohn Bill. sq.D.
[F 0245.94] [677]

VICARS, JOHN, tr. The XII Aeneids of Virgil... Translated into English deca-syllables. See Vergilius Maro, Publius.

The VICTORIOUS reigne of King Edvvard the Third. See May, Thomas.

[VINCENT, PHILIP] A true relation of the late battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet salvages... With the present state of things there. London, Printed by M.P. [Marmaduke Parsons] for Nathanael Butter and Iohn Bellamie, 1638. sq.D. [Ayer] [678]

Another edition of the same year was printed by Thomas Harper for Nathanael Butter, and John Bellamie.

VIRGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS. See Vergilius Maro, Publius.

VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON. A declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires in Virginia. With the names of the aduenturors, and summes aduentured in that action. By His Maiesties Counseil for Virginia. 22.Iunij.1620... London, Printed by T.S.[Thomas Snodham]1620.D.[Ayer] [679]
A later edition has imprint: London, Printed by Thomas Snodham, 1620.

VIRGINIA richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour: out of the foure yeeres... trauell and discouerie...of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred able men in his companie... Written by a Portugall gentleman of Eluas...and translated...by Richard Haklvyt... At London Printed by Felix Kyngston for Matthew Lownes...1609. D. [Ayer] [680]
A translation of the anonymous Portuguese account of Florida, "Relaçam verdadeira."

The VISION of Pierce Plowman. See Langland, William.

VIVES, JOHANNES LUDOVICUS. St. Avgvstine, Of the citie of God; with the learned comments of Io. Lod. Vives. See Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bp. of Hippo.

WADSWORTH, JAMES. The present estate of Spayne, or A true relation of some remarkable things touching the court, and gouernment of Spayne, with a Catalogue of all the nobility, with their reuenues... Imprinted at London by A.M. [Augustine Mathewes] for Richard Thrale, and Ambrose Ritherdon, and are to be sold at their shops in Pauls-Church-Yard, 1630. sq.D. [Case F 4089.95] [681]

WALKER, FERDINAND, attributed tr. The Spanish mandeuile of miracles; or, The garden of curious flowers. See Torquemada, Antonio de.

WARD, ROBERT. Anima'dversions of vvarre; or, A militarie magazine of the trvest rvles, and ablest instrvctions for the managing of warre... In two bookes... London, Printed

by Iohn Dawson, and are to be sold by Francis Eglesfield. 1639. 2 pt.in 1v. F. [U 0.954] [682]

Imperfect: engr. t.-p. wanting.

WARD, SAMUEL. A collection of svch sermons and treatises as haue beene written and published by Mr. Samvel Ward...are here gathered into one volume... London, Printed by M.F. [Miles Flesher] for Iohn Grismand, 1627. 8 pt.in 1v. S. [C 991.955] [683]

Each of the eight sermons has separate t.-p., the 7th with imprint: Printed by G.M. for William Sheffard, 1628.

[WARE, Sir JAMES] ed. The historie of Ireland, collected by three learned avthors, viz. Meredith Hanmer...Edmvnd Campion...and Edmvnd Spenser Esq. Dvblin, Printed by the Societie of Stationers...1633. 3 pt.in 1v. Q. [Case F 42.954] [684]

There seem to be several varieties of this edition.—cf. Sayle, 6047-6050.

In this copy the histories are found in the following order: 1. Spenser's (with t.-p. reading: A view of the state of Ireland, written dialogue-wise betweene Eudoxus and Irenæus, by Edmund Spenser Esq. in the yeare 1596. VVhereunto is added the History of Ireland, by Edmund Campion... Published by Sir Iames Ware... Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers, M.DC.XXXIII.); 2. Campion's (with t.-p.: Two Histories of Ireland. The one written by Edmund Campion, the other by Meredith Hanmer... Dublin, Printed by the Society of Stationers, M.DC.XXXIII.); 3. Hanmer's, (with caption: The chronicle of Ireland: collected by Meredith Hanmer...) having "Henry Marlebvrrovgh's Chronicle of Ireland" appended.

At the end of Spenser's history appear 4 leaves of "Certaine verses of Mr. Edm. Spenser's."

WARNER, WILLIAM. Albions England; a continved historie of the same kingdome, from the originals of the first inhabitants thereof: With the most chiefe alterations and accidents there hapning, vnto, and in the...raigne of...King Iames... First penned and published by William Warner, and now reuised, and newly enlarged a little before his death.

Whereunto is also newly added an epitome of the whole historie of England. London Printed for G.P.[George Potter] and are to be sold by Richard Moore...1612. sq.D.
[Case Y 185.W 24] [685]
This copy agrees with the one given in Huth Catalogue, having collation A-Y4 in eights. It lacks the epitome (Z, 4 leaves)

- A continvance of Albions England: By the first author. W.W. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for George Potter...1606. sq.D. [Case Y 185.W 24] [686]
Bound and paged continuously with the above.
Collation: Sig.: [A]4 (1st leaf, blank, wanting), b2; B-L4.-cf. Huth Catalogue.

[WATERHOUSE, EDWARD] A declaration of the state of the colony and affaires in Virginia. With a relation of the barbarous massacre...treacherously executed by the natiue infidels vpon the English, the 22 of March last. Together with the names of those that were then massacred... And a treatise annexed, written by...Mr. Henry Briggs, of the Northwest passage to the South Sea through the continent of Virginia, and by Fretum Hudson... And a note [on a folded leaf] of the charges of necessary prouisions fit for euery man that intends to goe to Virginia... Imprinted at London by G.Eld, for Robert Mylbourne...1622. S. [Ayer] [687]
Seals, dedication (sig.A3 and 4) and folded leaf in facsimile.

WATERMAN, WILLIAM, tr. The fardle of facions. See Boemus, Johann.

WATTS, GILBERT, tr. ...Of the advancement and proficience of learning. See Bacon, Francis, viscount St. Albans.

WEBBE, JOSEPH, tr. ...The familiar epistles of M.T.Cicero. See Cicero, Marcus Tullius. [Ad familiares]

WEEVER, JOHN. Ancient fvnerall monvments within the vnited monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the islands adiacent, with the dissolued monasteries therein contained...

Whereunto is prefixed a discourse of funerall monuments... London, Printed by Thomas Harper, 1631. And are to be sold by Laurence Sadler... Q. [W 3545.96] [688]

WEST, THOMAS, 3d (or 12th) baron De La Warr. See De La Warr, Thomas West, 3d (or 12th) baron.

WHATELY, WILLIAM. A care-cloth; or, A treatise of the cvmbers and trovbles of marriage... London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1624. 3 pt.in 1v. sq.S. [C 991.972] [689]

Includes also the following two sermons by Whately: Mortification... London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1623. (p.[87]-187); Charitable teares... London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, 1623. (p.[189]-262)

WHETSTONE, GEORGE. The English myrror. A regard wherein al estates may behold the conquests of enuy: containing ruine of common weales, murther of princes [etc.]... At London, Printed by I.Windet for G.Seton...1586. sq.D. [Y 145.W 57] [690]

WHITAKER, ALEXANDER. Good newes from Virginia. Sent to the Covnsell and Company of Virginia, resident in England. From Alexander Whitaker, the minister of Henrico in Virginia. Wherein also is a narration of the present state of that countrey and our colonies there... At London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Welby...1613. S. [Ayer] [691]

WHITBOURNE, Sir RICHARD. A discovrse and discovery of Nevvfovnd-land, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and beneficiall a plantation may there be made... Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for VVilliam Barret, 1620. sq.D. [Ayer] [692]

- - another copy. [G 819.969] [693]
Imperfect: t.-p. wanting.

- - Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston, 1623. D. [Ayer] [694]

WHITBOURNE, Sir RICHARD. A discovrse containing a loving invitation...to all such as shall be aduenturers, either in person, or purse for the aduancement of His Maiesties most hopefull plantation in the Nevv-fovnd-land... Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston...1622. sq.D. [Ayer] [695]
This copy is the earlier of the two issues given in Huntington Check-list, having collation: A-G4.

[WHITE, JOHN] supposed author. The planters plea; or, The grovnds of plantations examined, and vsuall objections answered. Together with a manifestation of the causes moouing such as have lately vndertaken a plantation in Nevv-England: for the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulnesse of the action... London, Printed by William Iones, 1630. D. [Ayer] [696]
Ascribed by Increase Mather to Rev. John White, of Dorchester, England.-cf. Alexander Young, Chronicles of the first planters of...Massachusetts, 1846, p.16.

WHITEHORNE, PETER. Certaine vvayes for the ordering of souldiours in battelray... Imprinted at London by VV. VVilliamson: for Ihon VVight...1573. sq.D. [Case U 2.537] [697]
Bound with Machiavelli, Niccolò. The arte of warre. 1573.

- tr. The arte of warre. See Machiavelli, Niccolò.

WHITING, NATHANIEL or NICHOLAS. Le hore di recreatione; or, The pleasant historie of Albino and Bellama... To which is annexed, Il insonio insonadado; or, A sleeping-waking dreame... By N.W., Master in arts, of Queenes colledge in Cambridge... London, Printed by J.D.[John Dawson?] for C.G. [Charles Greene]...1638. nar.T. [Case Y 185.W 61] [698]
There were two issues of this 1st edition, the only difference being in the date on the t.-p. (which was 1637 in the 1st issue, and was changed to 1638 in the 2d issue) and in the arrangement of the sheets. This copy agrees in collation with the 1st ed., 1st issue as given in the Hoe and Grolier Club catalogues, but has the printed t.-p. of the 2d issue. It lacks the frontispiece (engr. t.-p.)
Imprimatur, dated June 22, 1637.
Later issued under the title: Albino and Bellama.

WHITNEY, GEOFFREY. A choice of emblemes, and other devises, for the moste parte gathered out of sundrie writers, Englished and moralized. And divers newly devised... Imprinted at Leyden, In the house of Christopher Plantyn, by Francis Raphelengius, M.D.LXXXVI. 2 pt.in 1v. sq.O.
[Case *W 1025.968] [699]
The first English book of emblems and probably the only English book from Plantyn's press.—cf. Hoe Catalogue.

WHITTINGHAM, WILLIAM. For editions of the Book of Psalms collected into English meetre by T.Sternhold, W.Whittingham, I.Hopkins, and others, see Sternhold, Thomas.

WHITTINGTON, ROBERT, tr. Lvcii Annei Senecae ad Gallioneni De remedis fortuitorum... Lately translated out of Latyn into Englyshe by Robert Whyttynton. See Seneca, Lucius Annæus. [De remediis fortuitorum]

— tr. The thre bookes of Tullius offyce bothe in latyn tongue and englysshe late translated and dyligently corrected by Robert Whytynton. See Cicero, Marcus Tullius. [De officiis]

WILKINS, GEORGE, tr. The historie of Ivstine [abridged from that of Trogus Pompeius]... First written in Latine... and now...newly translated into English by G.W. See Trogus Pompeius.

[WILKINS, JOHN, bp. of Chester] A discourse concerning a new world & another planet. In 2 bookes. [London] Printed for Iohn Maynard...1640. 2 pt.in 1v. S. [L 976.97] [700]
Each part has separate t.-p., pt.1 reading: The first book. The discovery of a new world... The third impression corrected and enlarged. London: Printed by Iohn Norton for Iohn Maynard...1640; and pt.2: A discovrse concerning a new planet...the second booke, now first published. London Printed by R.H. for Iohn Maynard...1640.

WILKINSON, JOHN, tr. The comentaries of Don Lewes de Auela, and Suniga. See Avila y Zuñiga, Luis de.

WILKINSON, JOHN, of Barnard's Inn, Gent. A treatise collected ovt of the statvtes of this kingdom, and according to common experience of the lawes, concerning the office and authoritie of coroners and sherifes: together with an easie and plain method for the keeping of a court leet, court baron, and hundred court, &c.... London, Printed for the Companie of stationers,1618.S.[Case K 407.97] [701]

WILLEM I, prince of Orange. The apologie or defence, of the most noble Prince William...against the proclamation and edict, published by the King of Spaine, [Philip II.], by which he proscribeth the saide Lorde Prince, whereby shall appeare the sclaunders, and false accusations, conteined in the said proscription, which is annexed to the end of this apologie... At Delft, 1581. sq.S. [E 5.W 671] [702]

WILLES, RICHARD. The history of trauayle in the VVest and East Indies... Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richarde VVilles. See Eden, Richard, ed.

[WILLET, ANDREW] A treatise of Salomons mariage; or, A congratvlation for the happie and hopefvll mariage betweene... Frederike the V., Countie Palatine of Rhine...and...Princesse... Elizabeth...daughter vnto...Iames...king of Great Britaine, France and Ireland. Ioyfully solemnized vpon the 14. day of Februarie, 1612... At London Imprinted by F.K.[Felix Kyngston] for Thomas Man the elder, and William Welby, 1612. sq.S. [B 68.975] [703]

WILLIAM I, prince of Orange. See Willem I, prince of Orange.

WILSON, THOMAS. The arte of rhetorique for the vse of all suche as are studious of eloquence, sette forth in English, by Thomas Wilson. Anno Domini. M. D. LIII. Mense Ianuarij. [Colophon: [Londini] Richardus Graftonus, typographus Regius excudebat...] D. [Case Y 981.975] [704]

– The rule of reason, conteinyng the arte of logique, set forth in Englishe, by Thomas Vuilson... [Colophon: Imprinted at London by Richard Grafton...M.D.LI.] T. [Case *B 49.976] [705]

Queen Elizabeth's copy with the Royal Arms of England and the initials E.R. stamped on covers.

The earliest regular treatise on logic in the English language.–cf. Huth Catalogue.

WILSON, THOMAS. The rule of reason, contayning the arte of logike. Set forth in English and newly corrected by Thomas Wilson. Anno Domini. M.D.LXvii. Mens. Feb. Imprinted at London, by I.Kingston [1567] D. [Case Y 981.975] [706]
Bound with his Arte of rhetorique. 1553.

– tr. The three orations of Demosthenes...in fauour of the Olynthians... Englished out of the Greeke by Thomas Wylson. See Demosthenes.

WILY BEGUILED. A pleasant comedie, called Wily begvilde. The chiefe actors are these: A poore scholler, Rich foole, and a Knave at a shift. London, Printed for Thomas Knight, and are to bee sold by Edward Blackmore, and Francis Coules, 1635. sq.D. [Case Y 135.W 71] [707]

[WIMBLEDON, EDWARD CECIL, viscount] The government of Ireland vnder...Sir Iohn Perrot...beginning 1584 and ending 1588. Being the first booke of the continvation of the historie of that kingdome, formerly set forth to the yeare 1584, and now continued to...1626... London, Printed for Thomas Walkley...1626. D. [F 4222.96] [708]
Dedication signed: E.C.S.

WINCHESTER, WILLIAM PAULET, 3d marquis of. The Lord Marqves idlenes: conteining manifold matters of acceptable deuise, as sage sentences, prudent precepts [etc.]... Imprinted at London, by Edmund Bollifant, 1587. D.
[Case B 692.976] [709]

WINGATE, EDMUND, ed. Britton [on the laws of England] The second edition. See Britton.

WINSLOW, EDWARD. Good newes from New-England; or A true relation of things very remarkable at the plantation of Plimoth in Nevv-England... Written by E.W.... Wherevnto is

added by him a briefe relation of a credible intelligence of the present estate of Virginia. London, Printed by I.D.[Iohn Dawson?] for William Bladen and Iohn Bellamie... 1624. sq.S. [Ayer] [710]

There were two editions printed in 1624, varying slightly. This is the second. For collation see Church Catalogue, no.404.

WINSLOW, EDWARD. A relation or iournall of the beginning and proceedings of the English plantation setled at Plimoth in New England. See Mourt's relation.

WITHALS, JOHN. A dictionarie in English and Latine; deuised for the capacity of children, and young beginners. At first set foorth by M.Withals, with phrases both rythmical and prouerbial: recognised by Dr. Euans, after by Abr. Fleming: and then by William Clerk. And now at this last impression enlarged... Printed at London by Thomas Purfoot, 1616. S. [X 672.98] [711]

– – Printed at London by Thomas Purfoot, 1634. S. [Bonaparte 2586] [712]

WITHER, GEORGE. A collection of emblemes, ancient and moderne: quickened vvith metricall illvstrations, both morall and divine: and disposed into lotteries, that instruction, and good counsell may bee furthered by an honest and pleasant recreation... The first [to the fourth] booke. London, Printed by A.M.[Augustine Mathewes] for Henry Taunton, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstanes Church-yard, MDCXXXV. F. [Case *W 1025.98] [713]

Books 2-4 have separate title-pages with imprint: London: Printed by Avgvstine Mathevves, MDCXXXIV.

Copies of this edition were printed by A.M. for various booksellers, the names and addresses of the different booksellers being substituted in the imprint on the title-page of book 1.

The movable index (which is wanting in many copies) is fixed to the center of each dial on the double woodcut lottery table at the end.

The plates of these emblems were originally engraved by

Crispin de Passe for the "Nucleus emblematum" of Gabriel Rollenhagen, which was printed at Cologne, 1611-13. They were purchased by Henry Taunton and Wither was employed to write verses for them.

For collation see Grolier club Catalogue, 1038; and Hoe Catalogue, v.5, p.143-145.

WITHER, GEORGE, tr. The natvre of man. See Nemesius, bp. of Emesa.

WITS theater of the little world. See Allott, Robert.

WITTINGHAM, WILLIAM. See Whittingham, William.

WOOD, WILLIAM. Nevv Englands prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called Nevv England: discovering the state of that countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English planters; and to the old native inhabitants... Printed at London by Tho. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie...1635. O. [Ayer] [714]

- - London, Printed by Iohn Dawson, and are to be sold by Iohn Bellamy...1639. O. [Ayer] [715]

WORTHINGTON, THOMAS. The Holie Bible... With argvments of the bookes, and chapters, annotations, tables, and other helpes [by T.Worthington] See Bible. Old Testament. 1609-10.

WROTH, Lady MARY (SIDNEY) The Countesse of Mountgomeries Urania... London Printed for Ioh Marriott and Iohn Grismand...1621. Q. [Case Y 155.W 94] [716]

Appended: Pamphilia to Amphilanthus [poems]

XENOPHON. The VIII. bookes of Xenophon, containinge the Institutiõ, schole, and education of Cyrus...kynge of Persye: also his ciuill and princelye estate, his expedition into Babylon, Syria and AEgypt, and his exhortation before his death, to his children. Translated out of Greeke into Englishe by...William Bercker. [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Reginalde Wolfe] M.D.LXVII. T. [Mus. Y 642.X 291] [717]

XENOPHON. ...Treatise of hovsholde. [Translated out of the greke tonge into Englysshe, by Gentian Heruet...] [Colophon: Imprinted at London...by Thomas Berthelet...anno. M.D.XXXVII....] T. [Case Y 642.X 365] [718]
The date in the engraved border of the title-page is 1534.

YOUNG, BARTHOLOMEW, tr. The ciuile conuersation of M. Stephen Guazzo...diuided into foure bookes, the first three translated out of French by G.Pettie... The fourth...translated out of Italian into English by Barth. Young. See Guazzo, Stefano.

– tr. Diana of George of Montemayor: translated out of Spanish into English by Bartholomew Yong. See Montemayor, Jorge de.

[ZOUCHE, RICHARD] The sophister. A comedy... London, Printed by J.O.[John Okes?] for Humphrey Mosley...1639. sq.D. [Case Y 135.Z 94] [719]
"Ascribed by an old manuscript note in the Bodleian copy to Zouche; so also by most authorities on the drama, though not by G.Langbaine."–Dict.nat.biog.

ZUÑIGA, LUIS de AVILA Y. See Avila y Zuñiga, Luis de.

INDEX OF PRINTERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

Figures refer to serial numbers

A., B., printer. See Alsop, Bernard, 20.
A., E., bookseller. See Aggas, Edward, 396.
A., E., printer. See Allde, Elizabeth, 529.
Adams, Frank, bookseller. See Day, Richard, assigns of.
Adams, Thomas, bookseller, 17, 49, 368, 372, 400, 636.
Aggas, Edward, bookseller, 396.
Alchorne, Thomas, bookseller, 517.
Allde, Edward, printer, 53, 277, 360, 571.
Allde, Elizabeth, printer, 529.
Allen, Benjamin, bookseller and printer, 92.
Allot, Robert, bookseller, 39, 87, 215, 262, 352, 590.
Alsop, Bernard, printer, 20, 273, 292, 293, 342, 505, 506.
Alsop, Nicholas, bookseller, 675.
Aspley, William, bookseller, 2, 105, 164, 589, 590.
B., G., bookseller and printer. See Bishop, George, 471 (?), 472 (?).
B., I., printer. See Beale, John, 264 (?); Bill, John, the first, 552 (?).
B., J., printer. See Beale, John, 647.
B., R., bookseller. See Best, Richard, 108.
B., R., printer, 1, 413. See also Barker, Robert, 112 (?), 339.
Badger, Richard, printer, 87, 307, 517.
Baily, John, bookseller, 119.
Ballard, Henry, printer, 101, 361.
Barker, Christopher, bookseller and printer, 66, 80, 477, 487.
Barker, Christopher, Deputies of. (i.e. George Bishop and Ralph Newbery, 1588-1594; joined by Robert Barker, 1594) 67, 68, 69, 326.

Barker, Robert, King's printer, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 112 (?), 174, 175, 279, 305, 306, 308, 327, 328, 339, 349, 377, 572. See also Barker, Christopher, Deputies of.
Barley, William, bookseller and printer, 119, 256. See also Morley, Thomas, assign of.
Barnes, Joseph, printer to the University of Oxford, and bookseller, 54, 185, 340, 417, 496, 607.
Barnes, Roger, bookseller, 624.
Barrett, William, bookseller, 269, 570, 692, 693.
Beale, John, printer, 264 (?), 333, 334, 353, 614, 647.
Beckett, James, bookseller, 389, 591.
Bee, Cornelius, bookseller, 525.
Bell, Henry, bookseller, 188.
Bellamie, John, bookseller, 11, 198, 202, 203, 212, 481, 495, 678, 710, 714, 715.
Benson, John, bookseller, 432, 433, 561.
Berghen, Adrien van, printer, 23.
Berthelet, Thomas, printer, 197, 248, 249, 302, 376, 398, 482, 718.
Best, Richard, bookseller, 108.
Bill, John, the first, King's printer, and bookseller, 35, 37, 38, 81, 114, 115, 251, 276, 377, 491, 552 (?), 572, 573, 643, 677.
Bill, John, the first, assigns of (probably Miles Fletcher, John Haviland and Robert Young) 175, 305, 308.
Binneman, Henrie. See Bynneman, Henry.
Bishop, George, bookseller and printer, 49, 78, 84, 113, 142, 278, 326, 327, 328, 363, 409, 471 (?), 472 (?), 558, 644. See also Barker, Christopher, Deputies of.
Bishop, Richard, printer, 92, 108, 344 (?), 345 (?), 383, 459, 550, 555.
Blackmore, Edward, bookseller, 606, 707.
Bladen, William, bookseller and printer, 205, 710.
Blaiklock, Lawrence, bookseller, 459.
Blome, Jacob, bookseller, 343, 344, 345, 616.
Blount, Edward, bookseller, 2, 163, 164, 193, 213, 214, 241, 269, 281, 341, 430, 470, 589; 661.
Blower, Ralph, bookseller and printer, 520.
Bogard, Martin, printer, 242.
Boler, or Bowler, James, bookseller, 282, 447, 647.
Bollifant, Edmund, printer, 281, 463, 471, 472, 515, 516, 709.

Bostock, Robert, bookseller, 109, 550, 596.
Bowler. See Boler.
Bradock, Richard, printer, 250.
Bradwood, Melchisidec, printer, 9, 241, 269.
Brookes, William, bookseller, 149.
Broome, William, bookseller and printer, 158, 576, 676.
Browne, John, bookseller, 1, 461, 462, 464, 465, 545, 671.
Browne, Samuel, bookseller and printer, 297.
Bruney, Robert, printer, 677.
Buck, Thomas, printer to the University of Cambridge, 640.
Budge, John, bookseller, 229.
Burby, Cuthbert, bookseller, 49, 413.
Burre, Walter, bookseller, 85, 154, 540.
Butter, Nathaniel, bookseller, 366, 633, 678.
Butter, Thomas, bookseller. See Day, Richard, assigns of.
Bynneman, Henry, printer, 10, 59, 196, 280, 284, 294, 295, 564, 568, 583, 638, 650.
Byshop, George. See Bishop, George.
C., I., printer. See Charlewood, John, 511.
C., R., printer. See Cotes, Richard, 358.
C., T., bookseller. See Cadman, Thomas, 396.
C., T., printer. See Cotes, Thomas, 358; Creede, Thomas, 20, 592 (?), 665.
Cadman, Thomas, bookseller, 90, 396, 479.
Caly, Robert, printer, 439.
Cambridge University Printers, 267, 640. See also Buck, Thomas; Daniel, Roger; Legge, Cantrell.
Cartwright, Samuel, bookseller, 454.
Cartwright, Thomas, (press at Wandsworth), 155.
Cawood, John, printer, 107, 173, 283, 474.
Caxton, William, printer, 171.
Chapman, Laurence, bookseller, 373.
Chard, Thomas, bookseller, 219, 320, 676.
Charlewood, John, printer, 511, 612.
Clarke, John, bookseller, 170.
Clerke, Robert, bookseller, 603.
Clifton, Fulke, bookseller, 282.
Clutterbuck, Richard, bookseller, 44.
Colby. See Coleby.
Coldock, Francis, bookseller, 117.
Cole, Peter, bookseller and printer, 669.

Coleby, John, bookseller, 555.
Coles, Coules or Cowles, Francis, bookseller, 707.
Constable, Francis, bookseller, 110, 441, 509, 559.
Cooke, William, bookseller, 13, 289, 322, 323, 594.
Copland, William, printer, 346, 382, 668.
Cotes, Richard, printer, 358, 359.
Cotes, Thomas, printer, 13, 86, 88, 289, 322, 323, 358, 359, 454, 495, 507, 519, 590, 594, 714.
Cowles. See Coles.
Cowper, John, bookseller, 186.
Creede, Thomas, printer, 20, 165, 216, 296, 473, 587, 592 (?), 665.
Crooke, Andrew, bookseller, 519, 594.
Crooke, John, bookseller, 151.
Crowley, Robert, printer, 395.
D., I., printer. See Dawson, John, senior, 198, 212, 604 (?), 605 (?), 606 (?), 710 (?).
D., J., printer. See Dawson, John, junior, 669, 698 (?).
D., M., printer. See Dawson, Mary, 662.
Daniel, Roger, printer to the University of Cambridge, and bookseller, 146, 492, 640.
Dawson, Ephraim, bookseller, 662.
Dawson, John, senior, printer, 198, 212, 604 (?), 605 (?), 606 (?), 615, 710 (?).
Dawson, John, junior, printer, 245, 669, 682, 698 (?), 715.
Dawson, Mary, printer, 662.
Dawson, Thomas, senior, printer, 84, 144, 158, 222, 467, 635.
Day, John, printer, 8, 62, 126, 127, 206, 208, 254, 271, 299, 404, 488, 580, 598.
Day, Richard, assigns of. (i.e. Edward White, William Wright, Thomas Butter, John Wolfe, Frank Adams) 625.
Denham, Henry, printer, 24, 48, 125, 226, 227, 288, 363, 676.
Dew, Thomas, bookseller, 237.
D'Ewes, Garrat, bookseller and printer, 231.
Dight, Edward, bookseller, 264.
Doesborch, Jan van, printer, 23.
E., G., printer. See Eld, George, 147 (?).
East, or Este, Thomas, printer, 50, 78, 93, 181, 182, 219, 314, 321, 418.
Edgar, Eleazar, bookseller, 329, 641, 667.
Edmondson, Godfrey, bookseller, 444.

Eglesfield, Francis, bookseller, 5. 7, 593, 682.
Eld, George, printer, 30, 31, 96, 99, 147 (?), 270, 311, 312, 407, 437, 442, 450, 584, 585, 586, 687.
Emery, Jasper, bookseller, 111.
Emondson, Godfrey. See Edmondson, Godfrey.
England, Nicholas, stationer, 598.
Este. See East.
F., M., printer. See Fletcher, or Flesher, Miles, 298, 483, 683.
F., R., printer. See Field, Richard, 51, 508.
Falconer, Faulkner, or Falkner, Francis, bookseller, 440.
Fawcett, Thomas, printer, 273, 292, 342, 505, 506.
Featherstone, Henry, bookseller, 330, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536.
Field, Richard, printer, 51, 335, 366, 414, 508, 523, 562.
Finlason, Thomas, printer, 4, 210, 303.
Fisher, Benjamin, bookseller, 293, 448, 449, 543.
Fletcher, or Flesher, Miles, printer, 31, 32, 215, 298, 311, 483, 683. See also Bill, John, the first, assigns of; More, John, assigns of.
Forrest, Edward, bookseller, 41, 513, 538.
Frere, Daniel, bookseller, 392, 546.
Fries, Augustine, printer, 367.
G., C., bookseller. See Greene, Charles, 698.
G., E., printer, 5, 7, 189. See also Griffin, Edward, senior and junior, printers, 301, 405 (?), 424 (?).
Garbrand, or Harks, Richard, bookseller, 417.
Grafton, Richard, printer, 60, 76, 704, 705.
Greene, Charles, bookseller, 698.
Griffin, Anne, printer, 141.
Griffin, Edward, senior and junior, printers, 112, 179, 301, 405 (?), 424 (?), 616.
Grismand, John, bookseller and printer, 237, 522, 683, 716.
Gubbin, Thomas, bookseller, 275.
H., A., printer. See Hatfield, Arnold, 329.
H., I., printer. See Hammon, John, 604 (?), 605 (?), 606 (?).
H., I., printer. See Haviland, John, 432, 433.
H., J., printer. See Haviland, John, 610 (?).
H., R., bookseller. See Garbrand, or Harks, Richard, 417.
H., R., printer, 700.

Hacket, Thomas, bookseller, 612, 650.
Hall, William, printer, 225, 614.
Hammon, John, printer, 604 (?), 605 (?), 606 (?).
Harkes, Richard, bookseller. See Garbrand, or Harks, Richard, 417.
Harper, Thomas, printer, 12, 25, 129, 149, 199, 245, 351, 402, 419, 544, 560, 596, 634, 688.
Harrison, John, bookseller, (1579-1617), 144, 363, 645.
Harrison, John, bookseller, (1603-1639), 402.
Harrison, Luke, stationer, 78, 142.
Harrison, Richard, printer, 139.
Hart, Andro, bookseller and printer, 4, 253.
Hart, (Heirs of Andro), 176.
Hatfield, Arnold, printer, 192, 193. 329, 524, 642.
Haviland, John, printer, 6, 39, 40, 104, 109, 136, 205, 215, 230, 282, 371, 423, 432, 433, 444, 551, 602, 610 (?). See also Bill, John, the first, assigns of; More, John, assigns of.
Hawkins, Richard, bookseller, 221, 590.
Hayes, Thomas, bookseller, 421.
Hebb, Andrew, bookseller, 19.
Helme, John, bookseller, 510.
Henson, Frances, bookseller, 648.
Heyes, Thomas. See Hayes, Thomas.
Hill, Nicholas, printer, 172.
Hinde, John, bookseller, 511.
Hondt, or Hondius, Hendrick, bookseller and printer, 453.
Howe, William, printer, 275, 673.
Huggins, Thomas, publisher and stationer, 42.
Humble, George, bookseller, 614, 615.
Hunt, Christopher, bookseller, 646.
I.L.W.T. [i.e. John Lichfield and William Turner] 501.
I., W., printer. See Jones, William, 152, 529.
Islip, Adam, printer, 16, 22, 35, 49, 55, 134, 148, 167, 168, 201, 251, 285, 287, 291, 312, 354, 355, 372, 374, 391, 399, 416, 450, 521, 522.
Jackson, Hugh, printer and bookseller, 508.
Jackson, John, printer, 514.
Jackson, Roger, bookseller, 20, 552.
Jaggard, Isaac, printer, 133, 589.
Jaggard, John, bookseller, 103, 150, 567.

Jaggard, William, printer and bookseller, 257, 310 (?), 356, 460, 567, 589, 656, 657, 660.
Jansson, Jan, II, printer and bookseller, 453.
Johnson, Arthur, bookseller, 592.
Johnson, John. See Jansson, Jan, II.
Jones, Thomas, bookseller, 129, 234, 420.
Jones, William, bookseller, 456.
Jones, William, printer, 152, 202, 203, 468, 529, 608, 609, 696.
Jugge, Richard, printer, 64, 65, 173, 247, 451.
K., F., printer. See Kingston, Felix, 703.
Kellam, Laurence, printer, 77, 332.
King, John, printer, 425.
Kingston, Felix, printer, 56, 58, 100, 118, 235, 244, 304, 357, 378, 379, 384, 466, 554, 680, 686, 689, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 703.
Kingston, John, printer, 95, 456, 706.
Knight, Clement, bookseller, 562.
Knight, Thomas, bookseller, 12, 707.
Kyngston, Felix. See Kingston, Felix.
L., H., printer, 329 (v.1), 458, 476, 478. See also Lownes, Humphrey, 26, 504, 595, 621, 622, 623, 666.
L., I., printer. See Legate, John, the younger, 33, 159, 262 (?), 313; Lichfield, John, 42, 501.
L., N., bookseller. See Ling, Nicholas, 14.
Langley, Thomas, bookseller, 309.
Latham, George, bookseller, 26, 539, 540, 541.
Law, Matthew, bookseller, 527.
Lawson, Richard, bookseller, 253.
Leake, William, bookseller, 118, 301, 313, 405, 424.
Lee, William, bookseller, 40, 98, 371, 551.
Legate, John, the elder, printer, 649.
Legate, John, the younger, printer, 33, 128, 159, 262 (?), 313, 380.
Legge, Cantrell, printer to the University of Cambridge, 145.
Lichfield, John, printer, 42, 169, 494, 501, 502, 503, 513, 538.
Lichfield, Leonard, printer, 41, 170, 497, 498, 499, 500.
Ling, Nicholas, bookseller, 14.
Lisle, Laurence, bookseller, 9, 665.
Loe, or Loo, Govaert Henrik van der, printer and bookseller, 231.

Lownes, Humphrey, senior and junior, booksellers and printers, 26, 183, 239, 475, 504, 539, 595, 603, 621, 622, 623, 666.
Lownes, Matthew, bookseller, 35, 51, 89, 97, 387, 457, 458, 469, 476, 478, 504, 545, 621, 622, 623, 666, 671, 680.
L'Oyselet, George, printer, 422.
M., A., printer. See Mathewes, Augustine, 373 (?), 448, 637, 681, 713.
M., G., printer, 683.
M., I., bookseller. See Marriot, John, 199.
Mabb, Ralph, bookseller, 33.
Macham, Samuel, I, bookseller, 329, 385.
Man, Samuel, bookseller, 137, 556.
Man, Thomas, senior, bookseller, 144, 183, 244, 689, 703.
Marriot, John, bookseller, 199, 237, 298, 544, 716.
Marriot, Richard, bookseller, 232.
Marshe, Thomas, printer, 184, 255, 265, 317, 348, 369, 370, 429, 651, 672.
Mathewes, Augustine, printer, 221, 234, 237, 373 (?), 420, 435, 448, 551, 637, 655, 681, 713.
Mattes, Edmund, bookseller, 194, 658.
Maunsell, Andrew, senior, bookseller, 260, 445, 446, 676.
Maynard, John, bookseller, 700.
Meighen, Richard, bookseller, 52, 292, 388, 590, 597, 637.
Middleton, Henry, printer, 78, 140, 143, 258, 394.
Middleton, William, printer, 581.
Milborne, Robert, bookseller, 602, 687.
Miller, George, printer, 21, 164, 223, 224.
Mommart, Jean, printer, 268.
Moore, Richard, bookseller, 685.
More, John, assigns of. (i.e. Miles Fletcher, John Haviland and Robert Young) 121, 217.
Morley, Thomas, assign of. (i.e. William Barley) 256.
Moseley, Humphrey, bookseller, 40, 86, 719.
Myddylton, Wyllyam. See Middleton, William.
Mynne, Richard, bookseller, 32, 544.
Newbery, Ralph, printer and bookseller, 125, 178, 187, 258, 259, 315, 316, 326, 327, 328, 363, 394. See also Baker, Christopher, Deputies of.
Newman, Thomas, bookseller, 275.

Nicholson, John, bookseller, 390.
Norton, Bonham, printer and bookseller, 37, 38, 167, 393, 434.
Norton, John, bookseller and printer (?) (1586-1612), 192, 286, 378, 379, 381, 489, 491, 642, 677.
Norton, John, printer, (1621-1645), 47, 116, 151, 435, 436, 441, 700.
Norton, Joyce, printer (?), 116, 141, 287.
Norton, William, stationer, 140, 318, 467.
O., I., printer. See Okes, John, 591.
O., J., printer. See Okes, John, 390, 719 (?).
O., N., printer. See Okes, Nicholas, 556.
Okes, John, printer, 111, 261, 297, 389, 390, 415, 426, 546, 553, 561, 591, 593, 719 (?).
Okes, Nicholas, printer, 15, 44, 368, 525, 553, 556, 561, 624.
Orwin, Thomas, printer, 191, 274, 396.
Oxford University Printers. See Barnes, Joseph; Turner, William.
P., E., printer, 102. See also Purslowe, Elizabeth, 122, 233, 243, 401.
P., G., bookseller. See Potter, George, 685.
P., G., printer, 229. See also Purslowe, George, 559 (?).
P., M., printer. See Parsons, Marmaduke, 678.
P., T., printer, 152. See also Purfoot, Thomas, junior, 440.
Parker, John, bookseller, 21, 365.
Parsons, Marmaduke, printer, 11, 678.
Partridge, John, bookseller, 104, 148, 380, 512.
Payne, or Paine, Thomas, printer, 186.
Peake, Robert, bookseller, 582.
Perry, Hugh, bookseller, 347.
Piper, John, bookseller, 293.
Plantin, Christopher, printer, In the house of, 699.
Ponsonby, William, bookseller, 45, 274, 319, 414, 617, 618, 619, 620.
Potter, George, bookseller, 685, 686.
Powell, William, printer, 246.
Prevosteau, Estienne, bookseller and printer, 190.
Purfoot, Thomas, junior and senior, printers, 440, 493, 563, 663, 664, 711, 712.

Purslowe, Elizabeth, printer, 122, 233, 243, 401.
Purslowe, George, printer and bookseller, 188, 341, 559 (?), 639.
Pynson, Richard, printer, 106.
Pyper, John. See Piper, John.
R., I., printer, 421; See also Roberts, James, bookseller and printer, 14, 658.
Raphelengius, Francis, printer, 699.
Redman, Robert, printer, 565.
Redmer, Richard, bookseller, 57, 659.
Reyne, Jean, printer or bookseller, 268.
Reynes, John, stationer, 166.
Rhodes, Matthew, bookseller, 437.
Ritherdon, Ambrose, bookseller, 199, 681.
Roberts, James, bookseller and printer, 14, 445, 658.
Robinson, George, printer and bookseller, 479.
Robinson, Thomas, bookseller, 157.
Roper, Abel, bookseller, 149.
Royston, Richard, bookseller, 232, 386.
S., M., junior, bookseller. See Sparke, Michael, junior, 492 (?).
S., P., printer, 526.
S., S., printer. See Stafford, Simon, 150.
S., T., printer, 137. See also Snodham, Thomas, 57, 679.
S., W., printer and bookseller. See Stansby, William, 200 (?).
Sadler, Laurence, bookseller, 688.
Schilders, Richard, printer, 537.
Seile, Henry, bookseller, 6, 46, 56, 102, 122, 233, 243, 351, 653.
Seres, William, printer, 62, 138, 209, 336, 404, 488.
Sergier, Richard, senior, bookseller, 526.
Sergier, Richard, junior, bookseller, 151.
Sermatelli, Bartolomeo, printer, 162.
Seton, Gregory, bookseller, 690.
Seyle, Henry. See Seile, Henry.
Shaw, James, bookseller, 490.
Sheares, William, bookseller, 599.
Shefelde, John, bookseller, 172.
Sheffard, William, bookseller, 198, 683.
Short, Peter, printer, 85, 320.

Sims, Valentine, printer, 2, 470, 557.
Slater, Thomas, bookseller, 25, 610.
Smethwick, John, bookseller, 223, 236, 589, 590, 601, 611.
Snodham, Thomas, printer, 43, 57, 486, 528, 545, 671, 679.
Sparke, Michael, senior, bookseller, 18, 55, 310, 358, 359, 454, 455, 529, 604, 605.
Sparke, Michael, junior, bookseller, 189, 492 (?).
Stafford, Simon, printer, 150, 582.
Stam, Jan Fredericksz, printer, 480.
Stansby, William, printer and bookseller, 52, 89, 200 (?), 228, 236, 270, 291, 343, 365, 383, 387, 430, 510, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 579, 597, 611.
Stationers, Company of, 29, 218, 272, 403, 628, 629, 630, 631, 684, 701.
Stepney, or Stepneth, John, bookseller, 659.
Sudbury, John, bookseller, 614.
Sutton, Edward, printer, 246.
Sutton, Henry, printer, 95.
T., W., printer. See Turner, William, 501.
Tapp, John, bookseller, 277.
Taunton, Henry, bookseller, 436, 483, 713.
Teage, John, bookseller, 36.
Thorpe, Thomas, bookseller, 154.
Thrale, Richard, bookseller, 401, 681.
Tottell, Richard, printer, 34, 211, 266, 474, 638.
Toy, Humphrey, bookseller, 583.
Turner, William, printer to the University of Oxford, 135, 157, 324, 352, 501, 502, 503.
Vautrollier, Thomas, senior, printer and bookseller, 318, 406, 428, 588.
Vavasour, Nicholas, bookseller, 577.
Veale, Abraham, printer and bookseller, 548, 598, 673.
W., I., printer. See Windet, John, 667; Wolfe, John, 117.
Walbancke, Matthew, bookseller, 261.
Walkley, Thomas, bookseller, 47, 120, 230, 245, 423, 438, 449, 708.
Walley, John, printer, 474, 566.
Ward, Roger, printer, 90.
Waterhouse, Philip, bookseller, 353.
Waterson, John, bookseller, 554.
Waterson, Simon, bookseller, 147, 220, 569, 595, 655.

Watkins, Richard, printer and bookseller, 514, 518.
Wayland, John, printer, 94, 654 (?).
Webb, William, bookseller, 538.
Welby, William, bookseller, 225, 235, 304, 333, 334, 357, 384, 641, 691, 703.
Whitaker, Richard, bookseller, 116, 141, 287.
Whitchurch, Edward, printer, 60, 61, 82, 83.
White, Edward, junior and senior, booksellers, 53, 177, 300, 427. See also Day, Richard, assigns of.
White, John, bookseller, 133.
White, William, printer, 309.
Wight, John, bookseller, 93, 161, 431, 697.
Wight, Thomas, bookseller and printer, 393, 434.
Williams, Francis, bookseller, 670.
Williamson, William, printer and bookseller, 161, 431, 697.
Windet, John, printer, 91, 97, 153, 194, 260, 362, 445, 446, 484, 625, 641, 646, 667, 690.
Wolfe, John, printer, 117, 160, 300, 337, 338, 411, 412, 574, 648 (?). See also Day, Richard, assigns of.
Wolfe, Reginald, printer, 207, 547, 717.
Woodcocke, Thomas, bookseller, 143, 191, 325, 363.
Worde, Wynkyn de, printer, 180, 263.
Wright, William, senior, bookseller. See Day, Richard, assigns of.
Wykes, Henry, printer, 652.
Y., R., printer, 512.
Yetsweirt, Charles, patentee for law books, 408.
Young, Michael, bookseller, 419.
Young, Robert, printer, 41, 110, 240, 307, 539, 540, 541. See also Bill, John, the first, assigns of; More, John, assigns of.

PB-36591
5-49
C

228801

THEOLOGY LIBRARY
CLAREMONT, CA

Z
2012
N53

Newberry Library, Chicago.
Check list of books printed in English before 1641, comp. by Mae I. Stearns of the library staff. Chicago, 1923.
ix, 198p. 26cm.

228801

At head of title: The Newberry Library.
On verso of t.p.: 500 copies multigraphed, 1923.
"It comprises all works in, or partly in English, from the beginning of printing down to and including 1640. No facsimile reproductions or reprints have been listed.

CCSC/mmb